IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI SOUTHERN DIVISION

JOHN POLITZ AND HELEN POLITZ

PLAINTIFFS

V. CIVIL ACTION NO. 1:08CV18-LTS-RHW

NATIONWIDE MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, U.S. SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, AND JOHN DOES 1 THROUGH 9

DEFENDANTS

DEPOSITION OF HELEN POLITZ

Taken at the instance of the Defendants at the offices of taken at Watkins Ludlam, Gulfport, Mississippi, Mississippi, on November 13, 2008, beginning at approximately 9:00 a.m.

APPEARANCES:

D. JASON EMBRY, ESQ.
Denham Law Firm
Post Office Drawer 580
Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39566-0580

COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFFS

ELIZABETH M. LOCKE, ESQ. Kirkland & Ellis, LLP 655 Fifteenth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS

2	(Pages	2	to	5)
---	--------	---	----	----

		2 (1 ages 2 co
		Page
Also Present Lynda Marshall, Videographer		Exhibit 6 - Property Loss Report by 141 Mr. Phillips
Reported By: Julie Brown, CSR #1587		Exhibit 7 - 10/1/2005 Nationwide 150
Brooks Court Reporting		Document
Post Office Box 2632		Exhibit 13 - 10/1/2005 Claim Check 152 Exhibit 17 - Reservation of Rights 154 Letter 154
Jackson, Mississippi 39207		Exhibit 14 - 11/9/2005 Check 155
(601) 362-1995		Exhibit 11 - Loan Receipt 159
		Exhibit 18 - 1/10/2006 Letter 164
		Exhibit 8 - Itemized List 167
		Exhibit 15 - 5/2/2006 Check 168
		Exhibit 20 - 4/18/2007 Letter 169
		Exhibit 10 - 7/17/2007 Nationwide Report 170
		Exhibit 16 - 7/19/2007 Check 171
		Exhibit 77 - Letter 178
		Exhibit 46 - First Horizon Statement 192
		Exhibit 51 - Tax Assessor's Document 194
		Exhibit 49 - Mississippi Development 199 Authority Flood Elevation Grant Program Application
		Exhibit 44 - Document from MDA Grant 203
		Application Exhibit 45 - 4/19/2006 Document from MDA 205 Grant Application
		Exhibit 50 - MDA Document, "Closing 206
		To-Do List" Exhibit 68 - Complaint 214
Pag	e 3	Page
INDEX	1	VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the video
PAGE	2	deposition of Helen Politz taken by the counsel for
	3	the defendants in the matter of Politz versus
Appearances 1	4	Nationwide Insurance Company in the United States
Index 3	5	District Court, Case Number 1:08CV18-LTS-RHW, he
G 17 07	6	in the office of Watkins Ludlam on Thursday,
Certificate of Deponent 252	7	November 13, 2008. It is now 9:00 a.m. Counsel may
Certificate of Court Reporter 253	8	introduce themselves.
	9	MS. LOCKE: I'm Elizabeth Locke for
EXAMINATIONS PAGE	10	Nationwide Insurance Company. MR. EMBRY: Jason Embry for John Politz
TAGE	11 12	and Helen Politz.
Examination By Ms. Locke 5	13	VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will
	14	now swear in the witness.
EXHIBITS	15	HELEN POLITZ,
	16	having been first duly sworn, was examined and
PAGE	17	testified as follows:
Exhibit 102 - Layout of Floor Plan 33	18	EXAMINATION BY MS. LOCKE:
Exhibit 23 - Photographs 36	19	Q. Good morning, Ms. Politz.
Exhibit 29 - Map 43	20	A. Good morning.
Exhibit 30 - Map 45 Exhibit 30A - Map 46	21	Q. My name is Libby Locke. I represent
Exhibit 2 - Declaration Page 89	22	Nationwide Insurance Company.
Exhibit 1 - Homeowners Policy 100 Exhibit 22 - Photographs 127	23 24	A. Okay. Q. I just met you earlier. I want to go

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

		3 (Pages 6 to 9)
Page		Page 8
1 morning and the afternoon go as quickly as possible	1 Q. Ca	n you state your full name for the
2 A. Okay. Sounds good to me.	2 record?	,
Q. Okay. Have you ever been deposed before?		len J. Politz.
4 A. What do you mean by "deposed"?		d what is your home address?
5 Q. Have you ever sat in a room like this	_	4 Harbor Drive, Unit 118, Slidell,
6 under oath and given a deposition?	6 Louisiana.	11.01, 211, 6, 6, 210, 110, 210, 210,
7 A. No, I haven't.		d what is your date of birth?
8 Q. Okay. Well, my job today is to ask you	8 A. 1/2	-
9 questions that you can understand and that you can		here any reason why you cannot give
10 hear.		ir and complete answers today?
A. Okay. Excuse me. Can I say one thing?		t that I know of.
12 Q. Sure.		w did you prepare for your deposition
13 A. I did do a a type of deposition	13 today?	,, and jour proposed
14 before, but not like this.	•	ist came.
Q. Okay. Okay. Well, my job is to ask you		l you meet with counsel from the Denham
questions that you can understand and that you can	16 Law Firm	
hear. And your job today is to answer those	17 A. Yes	I
questions as fully and completely and truthfully as		no did you meet with?
you can to your the best of your ability. Is		EMBRY: Mr. Embry.
20 that fair?		. Embry. I'm sorry. I just met him
21 A. Sure.		ng and the names skipped me. Sorry about
Q. Let me know if you don't hear or you	22 that.	ing unit one names simpped mer zorr, disout
don't understand a question that I ask. If that's		EMBRY: That's fine.
the case, then I'll be happy to rephrase the		d you met him this morning you said?
25 question for you. Okay?	25 A. Yes	·
Page		Page 9
		_
1 A. Okay.		nd approximately how long did you meet
2 Q. If you do answer though, I'm going to	2 with him?	
3 assume that you heard the question and you also		oout 20 minutes.
4 understood the question. Is that fair?		ave you met with anyone else with the
5 A. Yes.		ham Law Firm to prepare for your
6 Q. Okay. You need to answer out loud. We	6 deposition	
7 have a court reporter here who's taking down		s. Oh, not for today, but before.
8 everything that you say. And so if you nod your		a mix-up in the timing somehow.
9 head or say uh-huh (affirmative response), it's		kay. And who did you meet with then?
10 difficult for her to get the transcript down.		net with Christopher Carter.
11 A. I understand.		iyone else?
Q. So in addition, sometimes my questions		nd I met with his secretary, Elizabeth I
are going to be very obvious to you and you're goin	13 think is he	
to know the answer before I finish my question. Bu	_	you recall when you met with them?
in order to get a clean transcript and a clean		of the exact dates, but more than once.
record, if you can wait until I complete my question		ow many times?
and then I'll stop and allow you to complete your		obably three or four.
18 answer. Is that fair?		d you and you say "three or four,"
19 A. Okay.		r four separate days?
Q. Let me know if you need to take a break		eah, separate occasions.
for any reason. We can stop. But if you do need to	_	d you review any documents with
take a break, what I'd ask is that you answer the	counsel?	
question that I've asked you before we stop and	23 A. Ye	l l
24 break. Is that fair?		you recall what those documents were?
25 A. Yes.	25 A. N o	o, not right now.

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

			4 (Pages 10 to 13)
	Page 10		Page 12
1	O De vou le ou hou mont de comente vou le clied	7	41
1 2	Q. Do you know how many documents you looked at?	1 2	they were subpoenaing.
3	A. I don't remember.	3	Q. Okay. A. And that refreshed my memory as to
4	Q. Did any of those documents help refresh	4	whether I knew that person or not.
5	your recollection about the matters in this case?	. <u></u> 5	·
6	A. Yes, somewhat.	. 6	Q. Okay. A. And the memory of where I had saw that
7	Q. If you could think back, what was the	7	person and what had been said and what had been
8	subject matter of these documents?	8	done.
9	A. The subject matter of the documents, I	9	Q. Okay. Do you recall what person you're
10	·	10	talking about?
11	•	11	A. Yeah. One in particular from Florida,
12	=	12	Kalachi (phonetic).
13	,	13	Q. Okay.
14		14	A. I think they are subpoenaing him. He's a
15		15	meteorologist.
16		16	Q. Anyone else that you remember?
17		17	A. Well, Nationwide sent an attorney for a
18	- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18	mediation. And that's the first person that I had
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	seen from Nationwide.
20		20	Q. Okay.
21	A. Does that mean all the documents that I	21	A. I had talked to several and I had asked
22	have gotten through the mail from the law firm	22	to meet with them, but they found a reason not to
23	keeping me updated as to what's happening?	23	meet with me. They didn't let me know when they
24	Q. What I'm asking is, when you were meeting	24	were going to be at my home doing things so that I
25	with counsel on the three to four occasions, can you	25	could be there to talk with them and to understand
	Page 11		Page 13
,		-	
1	give me a range, and during those meetings,	1	what was going on.
2	approximately how many documents you looked at?	2	Q. Let me ask let me go back to the
3	A. I don't know. Maybe five.	3	documents that refreshed your recollection.
4	Q. Okay. And do you know and you said	4 5	A. Okay.
5 6	they helped refresh your recollection. In what way did they do that?	. 6	Q. We can — we can get to that a little bit later this afternoon.
7		7	
8	A. Well, at the time, it helped me to understand what was happening in the process between	8	A. Okay. Q. But when you talk about you said you saw
9	using an attorney and my case. And kind of helped	9	documents about subpoenas and people that were being
10	me to understand what was going on.	10	subpoenaed.
11	<u> </u>	11	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
12	the process and helped you understand what was going	12	Q. And you mentioned Mr. Kalachi, are there
13	on, what did it inform you of?	13	any other documents that you recall reviewing with
14	A. Of what has to be done, like depositions	14	your counsel?
15	that may come up, mediations that came up.	15	A. Well, one document that when he filed
16	Different things like that, that in the processing	16	suit of what he was sending to Nationwide, the
17	things to get — to try to get things settled or	17	reason for this lawsuit.
18	either go to court.	18	Q. Was it a letter?
19	Q. What I'm trying to understand is you say	19	A. It was a document letter of some sort.
20	that you looked at documents. They refreshed your	20	It was a copy of the document that he sent to
21	recollection. I'm trying to understand how they	21	Nationwide to let them know we were filing suit.
22	refreshed your recollection if you don't you	22	Q. Okay. So aside from the subpoena of
23	don't know what those documents were?	23	Mr. Kalachi and this document that your attorney
24	A. Well, some of the documents that I	24	sent to Nationwide, any other documents that you
25	received from them was just a copy of people that	25	recall reviewing with counsel?
5000000		60000000000	

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

			5 (Pages 14 to 17)
	Page 14		Page 16
1	A. Not not at this moment.	1	A. From '55 to '87.
2	Q. Okay. Ms. Politz, how old are you?	2	Q. And what
3	What's your age?	3	A. So I guess 22 32 it would be
4	A. 67.	4	32 years.
5	Q. And where did you go to high school?	5	Q. And what was the reason for the
6	A. I went to Walker High School. I mean,	6	dissolution of the marriage?
7	Doyle High School. Walker Elementary. Both little	7	A. He died.
8	schools.	8	Q. During that marriage, did you work
9	Q. Where is where is Doyle High School?	9	outside the home?
10	• •	10	A. Yes, I did.
11		11	Q. What jobs did you have?
12	A. '59.	12	A. I worked at grocery stores.
13	Q. Did you attend college after graduating	13	Q. In what capacity?
14	- •	14	A. I worked in meat markets, eventually
15	·	15	
16		16	cashiering, then office, then all over the grocery
		17	store.
17	, ,	•	Q. Do you have any children from your first
18	• ,	18	marriage?
19	g ,	19	A. Three.
20	went to GED.	20	Q. And what are their names and ages?
21	Q. Okay. How many years of high school did	21	A. Shellene. Do you want her married name?
22	you complete at Doyle?	22	Q. Is that her first name, Shellene?
23	A. At Doyle, I think I went through two.	23	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
24	Eighth and ninth, I believe. And then I quit	24	Q. And yes, what's her last name?
25	school. That was something quite common out there	25	A. Blount, B-L-O-U-N-T.
	Page 15		Page 17
1	where I lived in the country back then. But later	1	COURT REPORTER: Can you spell that for
2	on, I went to a vocational school in Baton Rouge and	2	me?
3	got a GED and went to LSU and took a test and passed	3	A. S-H-E-L-L-E-N-E.
4	and got my GED through LSU.	4	Q. And how old is Ms. Blunt?
5	Q. What year did you receive your GED; do	5	A. She was born in '59.
6	you recall?	6	Q. And your second child out of your first
7	A. I don't remember for sure. It was '80 or	7	
8	'81, something like that. It was quite a few years	:	marriage?
9		8	A. Ernie. Well, he's Ernest, Jr. We call
	later.	9	him Ernie. Rabalais.
10	Q. After you left Doyle High School, what	10	Q. And what year was he born?
11	·	11	A. '61.
12	The state of the s	12	COURT REPORTER: Can you spell that last
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	name for me?
14		14	A. R-A-B-A-L-A-I-S.
15	· ·	15	Q. And who was your third child out of your
16	A. 14.	16	first marriage?
17	· · ·	17	A. Deborah, D-E-B-O-R-A-H.
18	time?	18	Q. And her last name?
19	A. No. I married a Mr. Rabalais.	19	A. Khul, K-H-U-L.
20	Q. And who is his first name?	20	Q. And what year was she born?
21	A. Ernest.	21	A. '63.
22	Q. Is he still living?	22	Q. When were you married to Mr. Politz?
23	A. No, he's deceased.	23	A. I married him in December the 9th, 1990.
24	Q. And how long were you married in your	24	Q. Do you have any children with Mr. Politz?
25	first marriage?	25	A. No.
5000000			

6 ((Pages	18	to	21)
-----	--------	----	----	-----

			0 (rages 10 to 21)
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Q. Your three children, Mrs. Blunt,	1	Q. And what is your position there?
2	Mr. Rabalais?	2	A. An analyst.
3	A. Rabalais.	3	Q. And what type of what type what do
4	Q. Rabalais, and Ms. Khul?	4	you do as an analyst at the DMV?
5	A. Khul.	5	A. I help people get their reinstatements
6	Q. I apologize.	6	for their license straightened out, and that type of
7	A. That's okay.	7	thing. You know, I work in the reinstatement
8	Q. Where does Ms. Blunt live?	8	department of it more than than in the giving out
9	A. She lives in Walker.	9	the driver's license.
10	Q. Where is Walker?	10	Q. In your role as an analyst, do you have
11	A. Walker, Louisiana.	11	to deal with insurance companies at all?
12	Q. Is that near the coast?	12	A. I haven't yet. I haven't been there that
13	A. No. It's about 20 miles east of	13	long. And the ones that are much more experienced
14	Baton Rouge.	14	than I am have been dealing with that. Eventually
15	2	15	probably I will. You know, mostly by car insurance.
16		16	Q. Okay.
17	£	17	A. That kind of thing.
18	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	18	Q. How long have you been employed with the
19		19	Motor Vehicle Department?
20	9 ,	20	A. I've only been there going on five
21	Q. And your third daughter, where does she	21	months.
22	live?	22	Q. And were you employed previously before
23	A. She lives in Satsuma, Louisiana. And	23	that, immediately before that?
24		24	A. No. I had not worked from the Friday
25	Q. Inland. So none of your none of your	25	before Katrina. I was working part-time as a
	Page 19		Page 21
1	children live near the coast?	1	cashier at the Save-A-Center in Long Beach. I
2	A. No.	2	worked in the mornings, every morning in — in the
3	Q. What about any brothers and sisters? Do	3	week. Not on weekends and not nights. And if they
4	you have any?	4	got in a bind, I'd work a couple of hours in the
5	A. Yeah, I have some. They are all	5	afternoon. But mostly it was morning work. And
6	scattered out in different states. None of them	6	when Katrina hit, my house was gone. My store was
7	live in the State of Mississippi.	7	gone. I had you know, it took everything. So I
8	Q. Do any of them live in the Gulf Coast	8	didn't have a job anymore.
9	area?	9	Q. How long had you worked at Save-A-Center
10	A. No.	10	before hurricane Katrina?
11	Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that you	11	A. Five years.
12		12	Q. Before your position at Save-A-Center,
13	· · ·	13	where did you work before that?
14		14	A. At the Lady of the Lake Hospital in
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	Baton Rouge.
16	major.	16	Q. What was your position there?
17		17	A. I worked insurance claims.
18	against insurance companies; is that correct?	18	Q. You did?
19	- ·	19	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
20		20	Q. What was your job involving? What did
21	A. I'm working right now.	21	you do in working insurance claims?
22	Q. And what is your what is the nature of	22	A. Just posting checks mostly. When I would
23	your employment?	23	get checks from insurance companies, they might
24	A. I work at the Motor Vehicle Office in	24	say Blue Cross might send us a \$500,000 check and
25	Slidell, Louisiana.	25	they might have 30 people. I had to figure out how

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

much cach one, you know, was and posting, hat type of thing. And tracing down some of them that wasn't always clear. And l'd have to call the insurance company and find out. You know, and go to the one that issued the checks and find out exactly so I could post it all right, that type thing. But it was mostly just dealing with — with paying claims to the hospital that I had to allow so much per person to different people, different things. Q. In your job at the hospital in working with insurance companies, were you ver responsible for reviewing an insurance contract? A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance language and interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Winters Lane? A. Hived in Baton Rouge. Q. Before your — how long were you in language and interpret were language and interpret how language and interpret how language and inter				7 (Pages 22 to 25)
much each one, you know, was and posting, that type of thing. And tracing down some of them that wasn't always clear. And I'd have to call the insurance company and find out. You know, and go to the one that issued the checks and find out exactly so I could post it all right, that type thing. But it was mostly just dealing with — with paying claims to the hospital that I had to allow so much per person to different people, different things. Q. I your job at the hospital in working. With insurance companies, were you ever responsible for reviewing an insurance contract? A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance. It like the possible in t		Page 22		Page 24
2 of thing. And tracing down some of them that wasn't a bayas clear. And Pd have to call the insurance tempany and find out. You know, and go to the one that issued the checks and find out exactly so I could post it all right, that type thing. But it was mostly just dealing with — with paying claims to the hospital that I had to allows on much per person to different people, different things. Q. In your job at the hospital in working with insurance companies, were you ever responsible to reviewing an insurance contract? A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance language and interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. So you never had to look at insurance language and interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Where did you live before you lived at Winters Lane? A. From the time I got married in '90 until Think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety — I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't even remember them. I didn't live here. Q. You said that you have a — you had a condo in Pass Christian; is that right? Q. When did you still own that condo? When did you sell it? A. When we bought our house in Long Beach. When we bought our house in Long Beach. Leady of the were them to the state that hit at a flected your condo and — or put Think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety — I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? Q. Nown and the recand put all of the things on the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you — and closed the door. Q. What — what type of condo was it? Was to the heave, ports and the pricane that hit as I can remember during that time. But it didn't do any damage. Q. Did you make any preparation for hurricane fearing that time as I cond for hurricane fearing that time. But it didn't do any damage. Q. What — what type of condo was it? Was to the heave approximately 1998 when you moved to the town the coas	_			
a whays clear. And I'd have to call the insurance company and find out. You know, and go to the one that issued the checks and find out exactly so I could post it all right, that type thing. But it was mostly just dealing with — with paying claims to the hospital that I had to allow so much per person to different poople, different things. Q. In your job at the hospital in working with increases when it arrived? Q. In your job at the hospital in working with increases with increases with increases and in pass Christian; is that right? A. No. Q. In your job at the hospital in working with increases with the personal insurance contract? A. No. Q. In your job at the hospital in working with increases with the personal insurance contract? A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance with increases with interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you live before you lived at Winters Lane? A. I lived in Baton Rouge. Q. Before your – how long were you in Baton Rouge? A. From the time I got married in '90 until I I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety – I don't know. It could have below a power in Baton Rouge? A. I don't even remember. I never had a reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about them. I didn't was reason to find out anything about			:	
company and find out. You know, and go to the one that issued the checks and find out exactly so I could post it all right, that type thing. But it was mostly just dealing with — with paying claims to the hospital that I had to allow so much per person to different people, different things. Q. In your job at the hospital in working with insurance companies, were you ever responsible for reviewing an insurance contract? A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance language and interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you live before you lived at Winters Lane? A. Where we hough two rhouse in Long Beach. Winters Lane? A. Hived in Baton Rouge. Q. Before your — how long were you in lithink it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety — I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't even remember. I never had a reason to find out anything about them. I didn't live here. Q. You said that you have a — you had a condo in Pass Christian; is that right? Q. When did you still own that condo? Q. When did you still own that condo? Q. Where did you live before you lived at Winters Lane? A. Four of five years. Q. Before your — how long were you in lithink it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety — I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana. A. Walker, Q. Day Okay. A. How and there are the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the temporate any order perparations for the hurricane? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane the coast of the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges' A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come the first and you still that meet a			•	
that issued the checks and find out exactly so 1 could post it all right, that type thing. But it was mostly just dealing with with paying claims to the hospital that I had to allow so much per person to different people, different things. Q. In your job at the hospital in working with insurance companies, were you ever responsible for reviewing an insurance contract? A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance language and interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you live before you lived at Winters Lane? A. I lived in Baton Rouge. Q. Before your how long were you in latinite it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. I between 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Awalker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Walker, Louisiana. A. Walker, Louisiana. C. Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Walker, Louisiana. A. Walker, Louisiana. A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. D. Near Baton Rouge? A. Walker, Louisiana. A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. D. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane to time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane to time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. J. So is the riar to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges, you said that you have a - you had a C. You said that you have a - you had a C. Yes. Q. Vo said that you have a - you had a C. Yes. Q. When did you sull it? A. Yes. A. How sod it it you sail that you house in Long Beach. A. Four or five years. Q. Is the thing should you wan it before that? A. Four or five years. Q. Is the thing should you wan it before that? A. Four or five years. Q. Did you make any preparations to that cond thinks that shift that that if the targeted you wan it before that? A. Yeah, I went down there and pu				
could post it all right, that type thing. But it was mostly just dealing with — with paying claims to the hospital that I had to allow so much per person to different people, different things. Q. In your job at the hospital in working with insurance companies, were you ever responsible for reviewing an insurance contract? A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance allow it is language and interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you live before you lived at Winters Lanc? A. I lived in Baton Rouge. Q. Before your — how long were you in Baton Rouge? A. From the time I got married in '90 until I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast to rime of the you were in Baton Rouge? A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker, Louisiana? A. A. It was the only hurricane that hit as I can remember during that time. But it didn't do any damage. D. Did you make any preparations to that condo before or in preparation for hurricane Georges when it arrived? Page 25 A. Yeah. A. Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. O Naar Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. O So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina; oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast is between 1990 when on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane? A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Walker, Louisiana? A. Yeah is fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane? A. There were only two highs and it was on the second level. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at at all? A. No. on Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Y			:	-
8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	I
between approximately 1908 where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. Okay. A. Idon't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. Okay. A. Walker. Q. Okay. A. I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. Do you recall living on the coast tis between 1990 and hurricane that fire that hit cornect? A. Walker. Q. Okay. A. Walker. Q. Did you wake any preparations to that condo before or in preparation for hurricane Georges when it arrived? Page 23 A. Yeah. I went down there and put all of the things on the back porch into the kitchen and closed the door. A. Yeah. A. Yeah it wing here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What a own have a — you had a condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. A. Yea. A. No. A. Yea. A. Ye		• • • •	•	reason to find out anything about them. I didn't
9 person to different people, different things. Q. In your job at the hospital in working 11 with insurance companies, were you ever responsible for reviewing an insurance contract? A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance 14 A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you live before you lived at Winters Lane? A. I lived in Baton Rouge. 12 Baton Rouge? A. From the time I got married in '90 until I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety — I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. Valker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, Ilived there for 50 years. Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, Ilived there for 50 years. Q. No, or treally. Q. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that right? A. A. Yeah. A. Wend do you still own that condo? A. No, I had sold it. A. When we bought our house in Long Beach. Q. How long did you own it before that? A. Four or five years. Q. Is hurricane Georges the only hurricane that hit as I can remember during that time. But it didn't do any damage. Q. Did you make any preparations to that condo before or in preparation for hurricane Georges when it arrived? Page 23 A. Yeah. I don't know. It could have the first level? A. Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana and I come to coast and hurricane Katrina; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yeah, Walker, Louisian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood			:	
O		-	•	
with insurance companies, were you ever responsible for reviewing an insurance contract? A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance late language and interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you live before you lived at lift with the late of the language and interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you with before that? A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you live before you lived at lift with the late of the lat	9		9	
for reviewing an insurance contract? A. No. (1) As look at insurance and insurance and an	10	- • •	10	.
A. No. Q. So you never had to look at insurance language and interpret it? A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you live before you lived at Winters Lane? A. I lived in Baton Rouge. Q. Before your – how long were you in Baton Rouge? A. From the time I got married in '90 until I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety – I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. When we bought our how long will before that? A. Four or five years. Q. Is hurricane Georges the only hurricane that hit at affected your condo and – or put — A. It was the only hurricane that hit is at I can remember during that time. But it didn't do any damage. Q. Did you make any preparations to that condo before or in preparation for hurricane Georges when it arrived? Page 25 A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane the first level? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yeah. Q. Do you have went of the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. No, not really. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Q. Did you only a home in Baton Rouge before you be hoped to have flood. A. Yesh. Q. Did you only a home in Baton Rouge before you be hoped to have flood. A. Yesh. Q. Did that home require you to hav			•	
14 A. When we bought our house in Long Beach. 15 language and interpret it? 16 A. No. My supervisors did that. 17 Q. Where did you live before you lived at 18 Winters Lanc? 19 A. I lived in Baton Rouge. 20 Q. Before your — how long were you in 21 Baton Rouge? 22 A. From the time I got married in '90 until 23 I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety — I don't know. It could have been '97. 24 Page 23 25 Q. Okay. 26 A. I don't remember exactly. 27 Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? 28 A. Valker, Louisiana? 4 A. Walker, Louisiana? 5 A. Walker, Louisiana. 6 Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? 6 Q. Near Baton Rouge? 7 A. Walker, Louisiana. 8 A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. 8 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. 8 Is the length of time you were on the coast and hurricane Katrina? In Japologize. 9 A. Yeah. 9 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. 2 Q. Did that home require you to have flood 2 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. 2 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	12	for reviewing an insurance contract?	12	
language and interpret it? 15	13	A. No.	13	
16 A. No. My supervisors did that. Q. Where did you live before you lived at Winters Lane? Q. Is hurricane Georges the only hurricane that had hit that affected your condo and or put A. I lived in Baton Rouge. Q. Before your how long were you in Baton Rouge? A. From the time I got married in '90 until 1 think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker, Louisiana. A. Walker, Louisiana. Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah. I lived there for 50 years. Q. No So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 10 A. Four or five years. Q. Is hurricane Georges the only hurricane that had hit that affected your condo and or put 4. It was the only hurricane that hit as I A. It was the only hurricane that hit as I A. It was the only hurricane that hit as I can remember during that time. But it didn't do any damage. Q. Did you make any preparations to that condo before or in preparations to that condo before or in preparation for hurricane feorges when it arrived? Page 23 A. Yeah. I went down there and put all of the things on the back porch into the kitchen and closed the door. Q. What what type of condo was it? Was it on the same level as the as the is it on the first level? A. To he for the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton	14		14	
17	15		15	
18	16		16	
18	17			
Q. Before your how long were you in Baton Rouge? A. From the time I got married in '90 until I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yeah, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where	18	Winters Lane?	18	that had hit that affected your condo and or put
Q. Before your how long were you in Baton Rouge? A. From the time I got married in '90 until I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yeah, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where	19	A. I lived in Baton Rouge.		
21 Baton Rouge? 22 A. From the time I got married in '90 until 23 I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the 24 coast. Or ninety I don't know. It could have 25 been '97. Page 23 1 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. 3 Q. And where did you live before 1990 when 4 you were in Baton Rouge? 4 A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). 9 Q. Near Baton Rouge? 10 A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. 11 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 14 A. Yeah. 15 between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 16 A. Yeah. 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? 19 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 20 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. 20 What what type of condo was it? Was it on the same level as the as the is it on the first level? 21 A. There were only two highs and it was on the second level. 22 Q. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved stuff off of the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you and closed the door. Did you make any other perparations for the hurricane? 3 A. No. 3 Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at at all? 4 A. No. 4 No. 5 Did you move any things off of the floor at at all? 5 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 6 Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	20	_	20	A. It was the only hurricane that hit as I
A. From the time I got married in '90 until 1 Ithink it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the 2 coast. Or ninety I don't know. It could have 2 been '97. Page 23 1 Q. Okay. 2 A. I don't remember exactly. 3 Q. And where did you live before 1990 when 4 you were in Baton Rouge? 4 A. Walker. 6 Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? 7 A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). 9 Q. Near Baton Rouge? 10 A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. 11 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane 13 Katrina? Oh, I apologize. 14 List he length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? 2 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. 2 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 2 Q. Did you omake any preparations to that condo before or in preparation for hurricane Georges when it arrived? Page 25 A. Yeah. I went down there and put all of the things on the back porch into the kitchen and closed the door. Q. What what type of condo was it? Was it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level? A. There were only two highs and it was on the second level. Q. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved stuff off the back porch and put it in the stuff off the back porch and put it in the stuff off of the back porch and put it in the stuff off of the back porch and put it in the same level. Q. Did you make any other preparations for the hurricane? A. No, not really. Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a result of the A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood	21		21	
23 I think it was '98 or '99 when we moved to the coast. Or ninety I don't know. It could have been '97. Page 23 Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? Q. Near Baton Rouge? Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where Page 23 A. Yeah. I went down there and put all of the things on the back porch into the kitchen and closed the door. Q. What what type of condo was it? Was it on the same level as the as the is it on the sene level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the second level. Q. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you make any other preparation for the first level? A. No, not really. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A	22		:	-
24 coast. Or ninety I don't know. It could have 25 been '97. Page 23 Page 25 1 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when 4 you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative 8 response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? Q. Near Baton Rouge? Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of 12 time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the 16 coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where Page 25 A. Yeah. I went down there and put all of the things on the back porch into the kitchen and closed the door. Q. What what type of condo was it? Was it on the same level as the as the is it on the first level? A. There were only two highs and it was on the second level. Q. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved stuff off of the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you and closed the door. Did you make any other preparations for the hurricane? A. No, not really. A. No. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1	e e	:	9
25 been '97. Page 23 Q. Okay. A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 25 when it arrived? A. Yeah. I went down there and put all of the things on the back porch into the kitchen and closed the door. A. Yeah. I went down there and put all of the things on the back porch into the kitchen and closed the door. Q. What what type of condo was it? Was it on the same level as the as the is it on the first level? A. There were only two highs and it was on the second level. Q. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved stuff off of the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you and closed the door. A. No, not really. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1		24	
Page 25 1 Q. Okay. 2 A. I don't remember exactly. 3 Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? 4 A. Walker. 5 A. Walker, Louisiana? 6 Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? 7 A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). 9 Q. Near Baton Rouge? 10 A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. 11 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. 13 Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 11 A. Yeah. 12 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? 13 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 25 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 26 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	25			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 2 to check on it. And it was fine. Q. Did that home require you to have flood		Page 23		Page 25
A. I don't remember exactly. Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 2 to check on it. And it was fine. Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1 ,	O Okay	1	A Veal I want down there and nut all of
Q. And where did you live before 1990 when you were in Baton Rouge? A. Walker. Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What what type of condo was it? Was it on the same level as the as the is i			:	
4 you were in Baton Rouge? 5 A. Walker. 6 Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? 7 A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). 9 Q. Near Baton Rouge? 10 A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. 11 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. 13 Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 16 A. Yeah. 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? 20 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But ve had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. What what type of condo was it? Was it on the same level as the as the is it on the same level as the as the is it on the first level? A. There were only two highs and it was on the second level. 9 Q. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved stuff off of the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you and closed the door. Did you make any other preparations for the hurricane? A. No, no treally. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a result of the A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood				
5 A. Walker. 6 Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? 7 A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). 9 Q. Near Baton Rouge? 10 A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. 11 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane to coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 14 Is the length of time you were on the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 15 between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 16 A. Yeah. 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? 19 hurricane Georges? 10 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. 20 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 21 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 22 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 23 to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	l		:	ı
6 Q. That's Walker, Louisiana? 7 A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). 9 Q. Near Baton Rouge? 10 A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. 11 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane 12 the length of time you were on the coast 13 Katrina? Oh, I apologize. 14 Is the length of time you were on the coast 15 between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 16 A. Yeah. 17 A. No, not really. 18 Did you move any things off of the floor at all? 19 A. Yeah. 10 Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a result of the — 20 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. 20 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where — 21 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where — 22 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where — 23 O. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved stuff of the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you — and closed the door. Did you make any other preparations for the hurricane? 24 A. No, not really. 25 Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? 26 A. No. 27 Q. Did you win a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Did that home require you to have flood				
A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Q. Near Baton Rouge? Q. Near Baton Rouge? Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. A. Walker, Louisiana. Uh-huh (affirmative response). A. Yeah, 1 lived there for 50 years. 10 condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved stuff off of the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you and closed the door. Did you make any other preparations for the hurricane? A. No, not really. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a result of the A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood			:	ı
8 response). 9 Q. Near Baton Rouge? 10 A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. 11 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of 12 time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane 13 Katrina? Oh, I apologize. 14 Is the length of time you were on the coast 15 between approximately 1998 when you moved to the 16 coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during 19 hurricane Georges? 20 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 21 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But 22 we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come 23 to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 8 the second level. 9 Q. So when you went down to prepare your condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved stuff off of the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you and closed the door. Did you make any other preparations for the hurricane? 1 A. No, not really. 9 Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? 1 A. No. 1 A. No. 1 Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a 1 result of the 2 A. No. 9 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before 2 you bought a home on Winters Lane? 3 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did that home require you to have flood			:	
9 Q. Near Baton Rouge? 10 A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. 11 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of 12 time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane 13 Katrina? Oh, I apologize. 14 Is the length of time you were on the coast 15 between approximately 1998 when you moved to the 16 coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during 19 hurricane Georges? 20 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 21 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But 22 we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come 23 to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 29 Q. So when you went down to prepare your 20 condo for hurricane Georges, you said that you moved 21 think I was living here in the living of the back porch and put it in the 22 kitchen. Did you and closed the door. Did you 23 make any other preparations for the hurricane? 24 A. No, not really. 25 Q. Did you move any things off of the floor 26 at all? 27 A. No. 28 Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a result of the 29 A. No. 20 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did that home require you to have flood			:	
A. Yeah, I lived there for 50 years. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. So is it fair to say that your length of the stuff off of the back porch and put it in the kitchen. Did you and closed the door. Did you make any other preparations for the hurricane? A. No, not really. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a result of the A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood			•	
11 Q. So is it fair to say that your length of 12 time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane 13 Katrina? Oh, I apologize. 14 Is the length of time you were on the coast 15 between approximately 1998 when you moved to the 16 coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during 19 hurricane Georges? 20 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 21 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But 22 we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come 23 to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1		:	
time on the coast is between 1990 and hurricane Katrina? Oh, I apologize. Is the length of time you were on the coast between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where kitchen. Did you and closed the door. Did you make any other preparations for the hurricane? A. No, not really. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a result of the A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood				
13 Katrina? Oh, I apologize. 14 Is the length of time you were on the coast 15 between approximately 1998 when you moved to the 16 coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during 19 hurricane Georges? 20 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 21 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But 22 we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come 23 to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Did that home require you to have flood			1	<u> </u>
14 Is the length of time you were on the coast 15 between approximately 1998 when you moved to the 16 coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during 19 hurricane Georges? 10 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 20 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But 21 we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come 22 to check on it. And it was fine. 23 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 24 Q. Did you move any things off of the floor 25 at all? 26 A. No. 27 A. No. 28 Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a result of the 29 A. No. 20 A. No. 21 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1			
between approximately 1998 when you moved to the coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. Yeah. Do you recall living on the coast during hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. Pesult of the A. No. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you move any things off of the floor at all? A. No. 20 A. No. 21 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? 22 A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1		:	
16 coast and hurricane Katrina; is that correct? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during 19 hurricane Georges? 20 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 21 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But 22 we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come 23 to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 26 A. Yes. 27 A. No. 28 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before 29 you bought a home on Winters Lane? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during 19 hurricane Georges? 20 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 21 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But 22 we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come 23 to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 25 A. No. 26 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before 27 you bought a home on Winters Lane? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1			- •
18 Q. Do you recall living on the coast during 19 hurricane Georges? 20 A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I 21 don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But 22 we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come 23 to check on it. And it was fine. 24 Q. Did you file an insurance claim as a 19 result of the 20 A. No. 21 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before 22 you bought a home on Winters Lane? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1		•	.
hurricane Georges? A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 19 result of the A. No. 21 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood			:	
A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 20 A. No. 21 Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. 24 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1		:	- · ·
don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before you bought a home on Winters Lane? A. Yes. Q. Did that home require you to have flood			:	I
 we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come to check on it. And it was fine. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where Q. Did that home require you to have flood 	20	A. Yes. Well, no, I wasn't living here. I	20	A. No.
to check on it. And it was fine. 23 A. Yes. Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 24 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	21	don't think I was living here when Georges hit. But	21	Q. Did you own a home in Baton Rouge before
Q. What about hurricane Camille? Where 24 Q. Did that home require you to have flood	1		22	you bought a home on Winters Lane?
	1	we had a little condo in Pass Christian and I come		you sought a nome on whiteis Lane.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22		:	, ,
	22 23	to check on it. And it was fine.	23	A. Yes.

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	Page 26		Page 28
1	A. No.	1	Q. Okay. Anything other?
2	Q. Have you ever been a plaintiff in a	2	A. And a sunroom.
3	lawsuit before?	3	Q. Was that an enclosed sunroom?
4	A. No.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Have you ever been a defendant in a	5	Q. It had an attached garage, correct?
6	lawsuit before?	6	A. No. The garage was built in the house.
7	A. No.	7	Q. It was attached to the home, right?
8	Q. When did you purchase your home on	8	A. Yes.
9	Winters Lane?	9	Q. It was within the home, correct?
10	A. I don't remember for sure, either in '97,	10	A. Yeah, it was within the home.
11	'98, something like that.	11	Q. And it also had a patio on the back; is
12	Q. When you purchased the home, did you	12	that correct?
13		13	A. Yes.
14		14	Q. And it had an iron fence around the
15	Q. Do you recall the mortgage company that	15	patio; is that correct?
16		16	A. Correct.
17	A. I don't remember it. See, all of those	17	Q. I want to hand you what's been marked as
18		18	Defense Exhibit Defense Exhibit 102. That is
19	•	19	sketch of your home that has been prepared by
20	A. Four years before I bought it.	20	Nationwide. And I want to see if you can we can
21	Q. Does 1995 sound like the right date?	21	walk through it together just to verify the location
22		22	of rooms and the layout of your home.
23		23	A. Okay.
24		24	Q. Do you recognize this as as
25	A. No. They had one couple lived in it	25	A. The floor plan.
	Page 27		Page 29
1	before.	1	Q as the floor plan of your home?
2	Q. I want to discuss the type of	2	A. Yes, I do.
3	construction the Winters home was. Is it correct	3	Q. If you look at the bottom right corner,
4	that it was built on a slab foundation?	4	there's a large square. Is it correct to say that
5	A. It was on a slab.	5	that's where the garage would have been?
6	Q. And it was a single-story home; is that	6	A. That was the garage, yes.
7	correct?	7	Q. Okay. And looking there's a
8	A. Yes.	8	there's a little doorway between the garage and
9	Q. And it was approximately 1400 square	9	another room. Can you identify what the smaller
10	feet; is that correct?	10	square room immediately above the garage would have
11	A. Yes.	11	been?
12	Q. Did it have an attic at all?	12	A. A second bedroom.
13	A. Enough that I could store some things.	13	Q. And then there are two small boxes
14	Q. But no living space?	14	immediately to the left of the second bedroom. What
15	A. Oh, no.	15	were those?
16	Q. And how many bedrooms were in the home?	16	A. The larger one was a utility room with my
17	A. Two.	17	washer and dryer. And the smaller one was a closet?
18	· _	18	Q. And then immediately to to the
19	A. Two.	19	above the washer and dryer and the room, there's an
20	Q. They were both full bathrooms?	20	L-shaped area. Do you see that?
21	A. Full.	21	A. Oh, yeah, that's had a hallway.
22	Q. What other rooms were there in the home	22 23	Q. Okay. And then there's a doorway from
23	besides the bedrooms and the bathrooms?	:	the hallway going to the right and then sort of a
24	A. Living room, dining, and kitchen areas	24	rectangular-shaped room. Is that a room?
25	that all opened up and flowed together.	: 45	A. That was an entrance to the master

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Page 30		Page 32
1	bedroom.	1	room. It was a long closet. It had two doors. You
1 2	Q. Okay. And then immediately to the right	2	could go in it from either side.
3	of the entrance to the master bedroom, there's sort	3	Q. Okay. And the so the smaller
4	of a what looks like another L-shaped, but upside	4	bathroom, is that correctly placed on the diagram?
5	down L-shaped area. What was that?	5	A. Yeah, basically.
6	A. Like this area right here?	. 6	Q. Okay. And then, moving to the left side
7	Q. No. Immediately to the bottom of that.	7	of the diagram.
8	Immediately to the right.	8	A. Okay.
9	A. Here?	9	Q. Starting at the bottom, there's a a
10		10	rectangular-shaped area at the bottom and it jets up
11	. -	11	with a narrow space and it forms a backwards L. Do
12		12	you see where I'm indicating?
13	V	13	A. Are you talking about this right here, a
14		14	backwards L?
15	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	Q. The bottom area.
16		16	A. Oh, this.
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	Q. Yes. And it jets up to a
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	A. This was a sunroom.
19	big closet.	19	Q. This was a sunroom?
20	Q. Okay. So	20	A. Okay. It went into a hallway. From the
21	A. All this was bath. This was a large	21	sunroom and another hallway into the living the
22	bathroom.	22	hallway just went. There was no doors.
23	Q. Okay. So the the the box at the	23	Q. Okay.
24		24	A. They were both open areas that you could
25	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	25	walk into. Or you could go in this way into the
	Page 31		Page 33
,	A THE 1 / 60° (*)		14.1
1	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Correct.	1	kitchen.
2	Q. And the the L-shaped area immediately	2	Q. Okay. So the sunroom so there's a box
3	below the bedroom, that would have been a bedroom?	3	immediately, a square box immediately above the
4	A. That was a master bath.	4 5	sunroom with an open area, that would have been the kitchen?
5	Q. Are you saying that the entrance to the bedroom is incorrect?	6	
7		7	A. Right.
8	A. No, the entrance I'm having to stop and think a second.	8	Q. Okay. And then the kitchen immediately to the above the kitchen area, would have been
9		9	the living room; is that correct?
10	Q. Sure. A. The entrance to the bedroom came in	10	A. This is was the dining area.
11		11	Q. Okay. So where the where it
12	showing this here. This was the second bath, I	12	A. This is the living room.
13	guess, not a closet.	13	Q. Where it jets out to the left a little
14	Q. Okay.	14	bit, that would have been the dining area?
15		15	A. That was the dining area.
16		16	Q. And then that opened up to a living area;
17		17	is that correct?
18	-	18	A. Right.
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	Q. And then immediately above that would
20	Q. So on the far right side	20	have been the outdoor patio; is that right?
21	A. On the back.	21	A. Right. French doors going out there.
22	Q. On the far right side on the box,	22	Everything else just opened and flowed together.
23	immediately on the top right of the page, there	23	(Exhibit 102 - Layout of Floor Plan
24	would have been a closet?	24	marked for identification.)
25	A. Yes, a closet all the way across the	25	Q. Okay. And just for the record, we are

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

			10 (Pages 34 to 37)
	Page 34		Page 36
1	looking at the document where the Defendants'	1	A. Four years old.
2	Exhibit 102 label is on the top right of the page,	2	Q. Did you so you replaced them when you
3	just so we have it all straight when I say up and	3	I'm sorry. Let me take this let me
4	down.	4	start over.
5	A. Okay.	5	A. When I bought the house.
6	Q. So this is a fair and accurate, to the	6	Q. When you purchased the home, they were
7	best of your recollection, depiction of the layout	7	the same that had been originally put in the house
8	of your floor plan?	8	when it was first built; is that correct?
9	A. Well, the patio went all the way to the	9	A. Yeah. Right. They never had used most
10	back of the house.	10	of it. They had never hooked up the water to the
11	Q. Okay. So the patio would have been	11	refrigerator. They had never hooked up the vents to
12	extended out over to the bedroom?	12	it was kind of like the stove was, I can't think
13		13	of the name of it, but it's the one that has the
14	It had the this was made even with the floor in	14	vents that draws all of the air out and everything,
15		15	and it's piped outside. They had never hooked that
16	had some steps going down here, three steps, that	16	up.
17	had like a cement walkway. And on both sides there	17	Q. Had anyone lived in the home before you?
18	was dirt for my flower, gardens on both sides.	18	A. Yeah, this young couple. And he was
19	·	19	becoming a doctor and he was doing some residents, I
20	out the full length of the master bedroom,	20	believe. Was doing his residency at Keesler. And
21	everything else looks as it should be; is that	21	his wife was, I believe, I heard she was a nurse.
22	correct?	22	So I guess they mostly just ate out. There was
23	A. Pretty much.	23	it was all all of the appliances was like new
24	Q. Thank you. You can set that aside.	24	when I moved in.
25	A. Okay.	25	(Exhibit 23 - Photographs marked for
	Page 35		Page 37
1	O Did you have any other shade or buildings	1	identification.)
1 2	Q. Did you have any other sheds or buildings on your property aside from the main residence?	2	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked
3	A. No.	3	as Defense Exhibit 23. If you could turn, do you
4	Q. In the kitchen, what appliances did you	4	see at the bottom of the page, it says,
5	have in the kitchen?	5	"Politz 150." Do you see that?
6	A. Refrigerator, microwave, dishwasher,	6	A. Yes, I do.
7	stove, the usual.	7	Q. Those are called Bates numbers. So when
8	Q. Refrigerator, microwave, dishwasher,	8	I refer to the term "Bates numbers," you'll know
9	stove. Anything else?	9	what I mean.
10	A. The refrigerator had a freezer on top of	10	A. Okay. Thank you.
11		11	Q. If you could if you could turn to
12	one of those smaller chest types, about	12	Bates number 181. Some of the pictures are a little
13	three-by-three, I guess, about three feet high.	13	dark at the bottom so sometimes it's hard to see.
14	Q. Did your stove also have an oven in it?	14	But it's a picture
15	A. Yes.	15	A. I'm getting there. 181? Okay.
16		16	Q. Okay. Beginning on page 181, going
17	•	17	through page 184, do you recognize these photos?
18	,	18	A. Yes, I do.
19	stove/oven combination, were there any other	19	Q. Are these all the photos that you have
20	appliances in your kitchen?	20	left of your home before hurricane Katrina?
21	A. Just coffee pots and stuff like that.	21	A. I'm not sure if it's all of them, but it
22	Q. Handheld type appliances?	22	was all I could put put you know, my hands on
23	A. Yeah. I think. I can't remember	23	at the time.
24	anything else right now.	24	Q. Have you found any additional photographs
25		25	since you gave these to your attorneys?
22			

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

			11 (Pages 38 to 41)
		Page 38	Page 40
۱ ,	A I doubt		1 A Olean
1 2	A. I don't remember fi Q. Would you be willing		A. Okay. Q. Can you identify on Defense Exhibit 102
3	to see if you have any addit		where this photograph was taken?
4	A. Sure.	- · · ·	4 A. Yes. This was a fireplace in the living
5	Q. Okay. Beginning of		5 room right there in that corner.
6	top photograph.		6 Q. So you're pointing to the living room in
7	A. Okay.	:	7 the top left corner of the of that room?
8	Q. Can you tell me c	:	8 A. Yes.
9	in the home, and if we need		9 Q. Okay. If you could turn the page. We're
10	Exhibit 102 to point out, wh		- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
11	that we're looking at?	12	
12	A. Right here in the co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
13	room. Wait, wait, wait.	13	r v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v
14	Q. That's let's try it	•	
15		ring/dining room area 15	
16	right up in here.	16	` <u> </u>
17	Q. Okay. So you're	:	
18	the dining area and the ope		I/o
19	A. Yeah.	19	
20	Q. — the square. You'	•	
21	bottom right corner; is that		
22		as right here against 22	· re
23	the wall and a table was her		· 1
24	window.	24	
25	Q. The door that's th	:	
		Page 39	Page 41
		rage 33	rage II
1	foreground of the picture of	n the right side	1 walk there?
2	A. Uh-huh (affirmative	e response).	2 A. Five minutes or so.
3	Q do you see there's	s a knob on the door?	3 Q. Not very far?
4	A. Yeah.	4	4 A. Five or ten minutes, depending on young
5	Q. What was that a do-	or to?	5 or old or what.
6	A. That was a door to	this closet right	6 Q. But it's fair to say it wasn't very far
7	here.	-	7 from the water?
8	Q. Okay. And the doo	r immediately behind	8 A. Not too terribly far.
9	it, that was the utility room		9 Q. If you could turn the page of Defense
10	A. That was my double		1
11	room.	1:	,
12		e door straight back, 12	
13	if you were walking down t		IS 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
14	into the second bedroom?	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	A. That was going into	the second bedroom, 15	C
16	yes.	16	E E
17	Q. Thank you.	1	
18	A. Uh-huh (affirmative		
19	Q. The photo at the bo		
20	A. Uh-huh (affirmative		, s
21	Q of page 181, is thi		,
22	outside?	22	• • •
23	A. Yes, it is.	2.3	i i
24	Q. If you could turn to		<u> </u>
25	Defense Exhibit 23 at page	182. 25	5 Q. Is this an entrance on the — just in

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

			12 (Pages 42 to 45)
	Page 42		Page 44
1	front of the garage? Is that is that the main	1	Defense Exhibit 29. I'll represent to you that this
2	entrance to the house?	2	is a map that Nationwide and and counsel for
3	A. Yeah. They had a cement driveway where	3	Nationwide has prepared on Google, which is an
4	you turned in from Winters Lane and you drove all	4	internet website where you're able to map out the
5	the way into the garage. The bushes in the front,	5	location of an address. And what I'm hoping you can
6	kind of the landscaping kind of hides that.	6	do is you'll see in the middle of the page it says
7	Q. Looking at Defense Exhibit 102, would	7	"116 Winters Lane, Long Beach." That's your former
8	this have been that entrance at the very bottom just	8	address, correct?
9	next to the garage?	9	A. Correct.
10	A. There was a front door right here.	10	Q. And there's a pinpoint there. Is that
11	Q. Okay.	11	the accurate location from an aerial perspective of
12	A. A big beautiful door. Okay. And they	12	where your home would have been? Sometimes these
13	had a curved sidewalk from it, a little they had	13	can be off. And so what I'm trying to do is verify
14	like a little entrance. You can see it right here.	14	that if it needs to be moved to the right or to the
15	Q. Okay. And you are pointing to the	15	left.
16	picture?	16	A. I think it needs to be moved a little
17	A. With the white poles, yeah. Okay. And	17	this way.
18	this entrance right here had a little, it was	18	Q. And you're pointing to the right?
19	1 0 0 7	19	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). Because
20	1	20	this is the street, Winters Lane, that's got the
21	met the garage driveway.	21	curve in it.
22	Q. Okay.	22	Q. Okay.
23	A. So you could go	23	A. And I lived right in this curve.
24	Q. And you can see that on the bottom	24	Q. Okay. So you're actually pointing to the
25	picture of page 184; is that correct?	25	left, and you're identifying the curvature of the
	Page 43		Page 45
1	A. Oh, yes. Okay.	1	street that's to the top and to the left of the
2	Q. You can see the front walkway?	2	yellow pinpoint mark; is that right?
3	A. Yeah. You can see how that does. Yeah.	3	A. I think yes. I think this little spot
4	Q. And the bottom picture of page 184, it's	4	right here would have been my my house.
5	fair to say that if you were standing at the bottom	5	Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you another map
6	of Defense Exhibit 102 taking a photograph looking	6	that's not been marked and we can mark it.
7	forward, that this would be the the vantage	7	A. Okay.
8	point; is that correct?	8	Q. You can set that aside.
9	A. I don't understand.	9	(Exhibit 30 - Map marked for
10	Q. Okay. If you were – does this picture,	10	identification.)
11		11	Q. Okay. I've got two of these. One I want
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	to identify and then the other one we can mark on.
13	the bottom of Defense Exhibit 102?	13	So I'm going to hand you what has been marked as
14	A. Yeah. Yeah. This was the front entrance	14	Defense Exhibit 30.
15	on Winters Lane.	15 16	This is a photograph that was taken of the
16	,		same location or approximately the same location as
17 18	Winters Lane would have been at the bottom of this page; is that correct?	18	the Google map that I just showed you in Defense Exhibit 29. But this was taken a couple of days
19	1 0	19	after hurricane Katrina.
20	Q. All right. Again, with the Defense	20	Do you recognize the curvature of the
21	Exhibit 102 sticker on the top right side of the	21	street, the same curvature of the street?
22	page.	22	A. Yes, I do.
23	(Exhibit 29 - Map marked for	23	Q. And that would be Winters Lane; is that
24	identification.)	24	correct?
25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	A. Yes.
30000000		100000000000	==: 2 22:

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

			13 (Pages 46 to 49
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Q. And it's your testimony that your home	1	to be done. And that called for a paint job
2	would have been in the middle of the curvature of	2	afterward. So we had the house repainted. All the
3	that street; is that right?	3	windows redone. We had just gotten through with
4	A. Yeah. Like right here, this little white	4	putting all the, you know, the I'm trying to
5	spot.	5	think of the word. The mortar that sort of goes
6	Q. Okay.	6	against your window to hold the window in?
7	A. I think that would have been my slab.	7	Q. The window seal?
8	And my driveway right here.	8	A. Yeah. It had some crack spaces in it.
9	Q. Okay.	9	We had someone, the painters clean all of that old
10	A. Do you see where I'm pointing?	10	out, put all new in, and everything. And so it was
11	Q. I'm going to put this aside and hand you	11	all redone.
12	the exact same map which is marked as Defense	12	Q. Let's take this step-by-step.
13	Exhibit 30A.	13	A. Okay.
14	(Exhibit 30A - Map marked for	14	Q. The termite damage that needed to be
15	identification.)	15	repaired, was that all to the exterior of the home?
16	Q. And I'm going to hand you a marker. And	16	A. Yeah.
17	if you could draw a box outlining where you believe	17	Q. All right. And what precisely?
18		18	
19	your home would have been. A. You need it drawn over here?	19	A. Well, it I'm sorry. Except for the French doors. They found them by the French doors
		•	and the patio. And the wood around the French doors
20	/ · · ·	20 21	•
21	So the black box you've just drawn, this is the	:	had to be some of it had to be replaced and
22	•	22	repainted and everything.
23	hurricane Katrina; is that correct?	23	Q. What on the exterior of the home was
24	A. That's what I believe, yes.	24	replaced because of termite damage?
25	Q. You can you can give him his pen.	25	A. Some of the construction like
	Page 47		Page 49
1	MS. LOCKE: Did you get a copy of 30A?	1	two-by-fours or two-by-sixes or something like that
2	MR. EMERY: No.	2	on the front entrance had to be redone. Some of the
3	Q. (By Mr. Locke) Okay.	3	corners of the house had gotten not only the
4	A. This is the box that I drew.	4	termites was mostly on the patio. But this type of
5	Q. What I what I would like to do is	5	material that they had used that had gotten rotted
6	actually take 30A and make a photocopy of it a	6	on the ends where it touched the dampness of the
7	little bit later so we can enter 30A in the box that	7	morning dew every day, and that type thing. We had
8	she drew so we know exactly where the home is	8	all of those corners replaced with treated wood and
9	located. So I'm going to set this aside for now.	9	everything, that type of thing.
10	Did you after purchasing your home in	10	Q. Were did the home have to be opened up
11	approximately 1998, 1999, did you make any additions	:	in any way in terms of when you say two-by-fours,
12	or renovations to the home?	12	I'm trying to understand where the two-by-fours were
13	A. We had remodeled, not we didn't make	13	on the exterior of the home?
14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	A. They were on the outside. Everything
15	•	15	that had to be replaced was on the outside except
16	and they had done some damage. So we had just spent	:	around the French doors.
17		17	
18		18	Q. Okay. When you said the home had to be repainted, is that an exterior repaint job?
19	•	19	
	9	:	A. Yeah.
20	into and they had done some damage. So we hired	20	Q. Did you have any interior repainting
21	someone to come in and replace everything.	21	done?
22	First of all, the termite man had to come	22	A. No, I didn't.
23	and drill and put the stuff in, kill all the	23	Q. Okay.
24		24	A. Now, I had replaced the floors. We had
25	then we repaired and replaced everything that needed	25	put in wood floors because the carpet was bad and

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

		:	14 (Pages 50 to 53)
	Page 50		Page 52
1	needed to be redone and we just put in wood floors	1	Q. How many new fans?
2	instead of new carpet.	2	A. Two or three.
3	Q. Okay. We'll get there. I've got a list.	3	Q. Anything else?
4	We'll go through one-by-one.	4	A. I think we had put in a light fixture, a
5	A. Excuse me.	5	couple of light fixtures and made them look nicer.
6	Q. No. You're fine. You're fine. So the	6	Q. Can you approximate how many light
7	exterior of the home was painted. You replaced	7	fixtures you had replaced?
8	windows. Did you did you replace the glass in	8	A. I know one was with a fan. And I think
9	the windows?	9	one was by itself.
10	A. No, not the glass.	10	Q. So aside from the wood floor, two or
11		11	three new fans, and a couple, two or so, light
12		12	fixtures, any other interior upgrades you can think
13		13	of?
14	11 0	14	A. I can't think of any right now.
15	- · ·	15	Q. You said the total to replace the termite
16		16	damage was approximately \$20,000; is that right?
17		17	A. That was for all of it. That was for the
18		18	termite and the weatherworn things that was rotted
19		19	on the ends and boards that needed to be replaced
20	replacement or upgrades that were made at that time?		and
21	A. The French doors were painted on both	21	Q. Did that also include damage I'm
22	_	22	sorry. Did the \$20,000 also include the cost to
23		23	upgrade the wood floors the fans and the light
24		24	fixtures?
25	and everything.	25	A. Yeah. It was about 20,000 for the labor
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Q. And then moving to the interior of the	1	and the upgrading and the termites.
2	home. Anything else from the outside that you can	2	Q. Do you know did you file an insurance
3	think of?	3	claim at all for the termite damage?
4	A. Not at this moment.	4	A. No, I don't think I had termite I
5	Q. Okay. All right. Moving to the interior	5	don't think I had insurance. I never filed
6	of the home. You said you had the carpet replaced	6	anything.
7	and you had it replaced with wood floors; is that	7	Q. Who was your mortgage with at the time of
8	right?	8	hurricane Katrina?
9	A. Yeah.	9	A. It was with First Horizon at that time.
10	Q. In how many rooms did you do that?	10	VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes until end of
11	A. Both bedrooms. Everywhere there was	11	tape.
12	carpet. I took all carpet out. Tile, I had some	12	Q. Do you know – do you recall what the
13		13	balance was at the time of hurricane Katrina,
14	bedrooms and the hallways had carpet. So I replaced	1	approximately?
15		15	A. Approximately 130,000, 128, 130,
16	Q. And that was not because of termite	16	something like that.
17	9	17	Q. And you've since paid that balance off;
18	A. No.	18	is that correct?
19	Q. That was just wear-and-tear?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. No, just wear-and-tear. It needed to be	20	Q. Okay. And you paid it off by the use of
21	done. We had no idea we was fixing to lose it all.	21	funds that you received from the SBA; is that
22	Q. Any other interior upgrades that you made	22	correct?
23	before hurricane Katrina?	23	A. Correct. Well, actually, I couldn't pay
24		24	it off. I had to apply my funds from SBA and from
25	fans in.	25	the grant to SBA. And I couldn't afford both house

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 54		Page 56
۱ ,		1	
1	notes. So we got them to increase our loan so that	1	Q. And the woman that you spoke with there
2 3	we could pay off one note and have everything under	2	also told you you were not in a flood zone? A. I don't remember. Yes, she did tell me
4	one at a cheaper rate of interest rather than lose	4	
5	it.	5	that because she I asked her about the flood.
	Q. We'll go step-by-step through	6	When she wrote up the insurance, I did not I had
6	A. Okay.	:	never lived anywhere where I needed flood insurance so I was not aware of everything like I am now. Not
7	Q the SBA funding. But for now, the	7	
8	First Horizon, the mortgage on your home at Winters Lane is currently paid off, correct?	8	that I'm aware of everything. But you know what I'm
9	• •	9	saying? Okay.
10	A. It's it's paid off, but in one way.	10	So when I came there and I went to get insurance, I told her that we needed all of our
11	In one way it isn't because it's through an SBA	11	r r
12	loan. SBA still has holds the mortgage together	12	bases covered because we had retired and we didn't
13	•	13	want to have to worry about not being safe or not
14	Q. Okay. So the SBA holds the title to the	14	having something covered.
15	1 1 1	15 16	And John French was the representative. He
16		:	was sitting in another room joining ours with the
17	C	17	door open between us at the desk. So he could hear
18	A. First Horizon has been paid off. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at	18 19	we could hear him talking on the phone. So I
19	·	20	know he could hear us talking.
20	10 o'clock. End of tape one.	21	And when she finished everything, I looked
21	(Off the record.)	:	at it and I said, "But you don't have flood coverage
22	VIDEOGRAPHER: Beginning tape two. On the record at 10:07.	22 23	here." And she said, "You don't need flood
23	·	•	coverage." And I said, "Well, FEMA said we're not
24		24	in a flood zone, but I thought since the water is so
25	was in a flood zone?	25	close from the gulf that we would probably need it."
	Page 55		Page 57
1	A. It was not in a flood zone.	1	She said, "You've got all the coverage you need
2	Q. How did you know that it was not in a	2	there. Every base is covered."
3	flood zone?	3	Q. I want to come back to that conversation
4	A. I had a FEMA certificate stating that it	4	in just a minute.
5	was not in a flood zone. And I was told by	5	A. Okay. Sure.
6	Nationwide it was not in a flood zone.	6	Q. Do you know if your mortgage company
7	Q. When did you get that FEMA certificate?	7	required you to have flood insurance?
8	A. It was in the documents when we bought	8	A. Evidently they didn't. They never asked
9	the house.	9	for it.
10	Q. Did you provide that certificate to your	10	Q. Did you ever speak with your mortgage
11	attorney?	11	broker at First Horizon about flood insurance?
12	A. I did.	12	A. No.
13	Q. And you said that Nationwide told you	13	Q. Aside from your mortgage at
14	your home was not in a flood zone?	14	First Horizon, did you have any other second
15	A. Right.	15	mortgages on the property?
16	Q. Who at Nationwide told you that?	16	A. No.
17	A. I don't remember the girl's name, but she	17	Q. Is that the only mortgage you ever had on
18	was the girl that worked in the office when we	18	the home?
19	purchased when we purchased you know when you	19	A. No. We had redid our mortgage. And I
20	go to make a loan you have to purchase your	20	don't remember all the names. It went to different
21	insurance and all? So Nationwide was an office	21	ones. Like we refinanced it and then they sold it
22	right a couple of blocks over and behind us, and I	22	to someone else, and I think they sold it to someone
23	heard of them. I thought they were, you know, a	23	else. And we wound up with with First Horizon.
24	good company to be with. I had no doubt. So I went	24	And that's who we was with when hurricane Katrina
25	and seen them.	25	hit.

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

			16 (Pages 58 to 61)
	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q. In all the different companies, did you	1	A. One was a Hyundai and one was a Ford, a
2	ever have a conversation with a mortgage broker	2	Mustang. I lost it in the
3	about the flood insurance?	3	Q. What what year was the Mustang?
4	A. No. I had been told I didn't need it so	4	A. I think it was a 2002.
5	I didn't – I didn't ask any questions other than	5	Q. It was 2002?
6	that. I accepted it.	6	A. Yeah, I believe.
7	Q. Fair to say you never asked your mortgage	7	Q. Did you ever have a 1998 or 1999 Ford
8	company if you needed flood insurance?	8	make car?
9	A. No. I asked Nationwide if I needed it.	9	A. '98, '99? Yeah. A Grand what was it
10	Oh, mortgage company? Yeah. I never asked them.	10	it was made by Ford. Crown Royal.
11	Q. Okay. Aside from the flooding that	11	Q. Okay. Could it
12	occurred during hurricane Katrina, was there any	12	A. My husband's car.
13	did you ever have a flood in your home at	13	Q. Could you have had Nationwide car
14	Winters Lane before that?	14	insurance on the Crown Royal?
15	A. No.	15	A. Maybe so. I don't I don't remember.
16	V 1	16	That's so far away.
17		17	Q. But when did you do you recall when
18		18	you purchased the Crown Royal?
19		19	A. I think so. I think we purchased it
20	Q. What carrier did you use?	20	after we moved to the coast from the Ford dealership
21	A. Nationwide.	21	in Gulfport.
22	Q. So was Nationwide the first policy you	22	Q. Was it approximately 1998 or 1999 when
23	had on your home?	23	you purchased the car?
24	A. They were yeah. They were the only	24	A. Probably.
25	ones I ever used.	25	Q. Okay. So you can't dispute that you got
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Q. And John French was the agency his	1	a quote from Nationwide for that
2	agency is the agency you first used?	2	A. No, I can't dispute it. I can't remember
3	A. Correct.	3	it, but I can't dispute it.
4	Q. Aside from the claim that you filed for	4	Q. Okay. Aside from your home at
5	damage as a result of hurricane Katrina, had you,	5	Winters Lane, you've mentioned that you had a condo
6	before that time, filed a claim with Nationwide	6	in Pass Christian that you sold. Did you have any
7	Insurance Company for the home at Winters Lane?	7	other homes?
8	A. No, I had never filed a claim.	8	A. No. We had the condo when we lived in
9	Q. You had other insurance with Nationwide,	9	Baton Rouge. And once we moved here and we decided
10	didn't you?	10	we liked it. We wanted to stay here. We decided.
11	A. I don't think so. Just my homeowners.	11	It was a very small condo and so we bought a house
12	Q. Did you have car insurance with	12	and we put the condo up for sale. And it didn't
13	Nationwide?	13	sell right away so we rented it until we sold it.
14	A. No.	14	Q. You said that the first policy,
15	Q. Did you ever	15	homeowners policy on Winters Lane was through
16	A. Well, I don't remember for sure on the	16	Nationwide and through the John French Insurance
17	car, but I don't I think it was just the home.	17	Agency. Do you recall when you first secured
18	Q. All right. Did you ever seek or seek	18	homeowners insurance at Winters Lane?
19	a quote for car insurance from Nationwide?	19	A. When I was buying the home, you know.
20	A. I don't know. I don't remember.	20	When we signed all of the agreements at the mortgage
21	Q. You had two cars though, correct?	21	company and everything, the insurance was there in
22	A. Yes.	22	front of us.
23	Q. You had two Fords; is that correct?	23	Q. Is it possible that it was in early
24	A. No.	24	February 1999?
25	Q. No?	25	A. It could have been.

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

		:	1, (lages 02 co 03)
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. How did you know about French Insurance	1	Nationwide policy with Mr. French? Did you go into
2	Agency?	2	the office?
3	A. Because I saw it on Jeff Davis, going up	3	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
4	and down Jeff Davis.	4	Q. Is that a yes?
5	Q. Jeff Davis is a highway?	5	A. Yes. Sorry.
6	A. Yeah, it's a street in Long Beach.	6	Q. That's okay. So it was not over the
7	Q. So you saw the sign on the street and	7	phone, correct?
8	that's what prompted you to seek insurance from	8	A. Correct.
9	A. Well, I saw the office there.	9	Q. When you first went into Mr. French's
10	Q. Had you ever met Mr. French before	10	office who
11	purchasing insurance from him?	11	A. Excuse me just a moment. I did make a
12	A. No.	12	call to him telling him I needed to come in and see
13	Q. And so is it fair to say he wasn't a	13	someone about some insurance because I had to
14	friend of yours?	14	purchase some insurance.
15	A. No, he wasn't. Just a business deal.	15	Q. Okay.
16	~ •	16	A. And they gave me a time to come in and I
17	V 1	17	went, but I had not met him before.
18	11	18	Q. So aside from the brief call that you had
19	• 0	19	to schedule an appointment
20	insurance. And it was there and I needed insurance.	20	A. Right.
21	Q. Had any of your friends or family used	21	Q then you went in during your
22	Mr. French?	22	appointment time to meet with him; is that correct?
23	A. No. None of them lived over here.	23	A. Right.
24	Q. So you didn't have any reason to trust	24	Q. Did you go alone to purchase your policy?
25	Mr. French anymore than you would someone who's	25	A. No, my husband was with me.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	selling you another type of product; is that	1	Q. So you and your husband went. Was anyone
2	correct?	2	else there, your friends and family, were with you?
3	A. Correct.	3	A. No.
4	Q. In purchasing insurance from Mr. French,	4	Q. When you went to Mr. French's office who
5	did you develop a relationship with him in any way	5	was there to meet you?
6	that made you feel like you should not review the	6	A. He opened the door and introduced
7	insurance policy that he sold to you?	7	himself. And turned around and introduced us to the
8	A. He was very friendly, especially with my	8	girl that wrote up the policies for him. And I
9	husband. My husband liked history. He liked	9	don't remember her name.
10	history. And he had some photographs in his office	10	Q. Okay. So aside from Mr. French and this
11		11	woman, whose name you don't remember, is there
12		12	anyone else at Mr. French's office there when you
13		13	went to purchase your policy for the first time?
14	you know, do that type of thing. And my husband	14	A. I don't think so. I don't remember
15	liked to watch movies and read books about the	15	anyone else.
16	Civil War. So they started chatting a little bit	16	Q. When you went to buy insurance from
17	•	17	Mr. French's office, what type of insurance were you
18	Seemed trustworthy. And I had no problem with him	18	looking to purchase?
19	in any way. But I didn't no, I didn't know him	19	A. Windstorm, fire, theft. The normal
20	real close.	20	homeowners policy. Something that the mortgage
21	Q. And you said this was a business	21	company would accept also.
22	transaction, correct?	22	Q. Okay. Was the price of the policy a
23	A. It was. But you know how sometimes you	23	factor in determining whether you would purchase it?
24	just casually talk during doing a business deal.	24	A. I don't know if it was or not because I
25	Q. How did you first purchase your	25	didn't go anywhere else.

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

			18 (Pages 66 to 69)
	Page 66		Page 68
1	Q. Okay.	1	homeowners insurance?
2	A. I was satisfied with what I thought I	2	A. No, I wasn't because all the insurance
3	had.	3	was it had to have flood insurance and you had to
4	Q. Okay.	4	have homeowners insurance and it was all together in
5	A. I never I never tried anyplace else.	5	one condo fee. So I wasn't sure. I just never
6	Q. Were you looking for more or less	6	thought about it.
7	coverage based on the price that they gave you?	7	I paid it all under one condo fee. And I
8	A. I thought I was covered pretty well.	8	had insurance that they demanded I had, which was
9	Q. Did you negotiate at all on the price	9	homeowners and flood.
10	with them?	10	Q. So they demanded that you have
11	A. No. They told me how much it was going	11	homeowners, but they also made this is the condo
12	to be. I was new in the area. I didn't I didn't	12	association or the mortgage company
13	know what other people were paying or who they were	13	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
14	with or anything. So I had nothing to compare it	14	Q in Pass Christian?
15	to.	15	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). It was
16	Q. At the time you went in to purchase the	16	condo association.
17	policy, were you aware of the existence of flood	17	Q. They demanded you have homeowners
18	insurance?	18	insurance, but they also demanded that you have
19	A. I guess I was aware of it that some	19	flood insurance, correct?
20	people needed it. I had never lived where I needed	20	A. Right.
21	flood insurance. And when I was told I didn't need	21	Q. So you understood based on your
22	it, I was surprised because I had paid it at the	22	experience with condo in Pass Christian that flood
23	condo in Pass Christian. I had flood insurance	23	insurance was additional to homeowners insurance; is
24	there. It was it was demanded through the	24	that right?
25	mortgage company.	25	A. I guess I did, but I really had never
	Page 67		Page 69
1	And so I said, "Well, I've never had flood	1	thought about it that much. But I did think about
2	insurance." And they said, "Well, you have to have	2	it when I purchased insurance and I saw no flood was
3	flood insurance here." I said, "Fine." So I bought	3	covered and I asked her about it.
4	flood insurance.	4	Q. Okay.
5	Q. So you had purchased flood insurance	5	A. And I so and that's when she said,
6	policy before for your condo; is that correct?	6	"You don't need it here. You've got everything you
7	A. Yes.	7	need. Before the water would ever get to your
8	Q. Do you recall when you purchased that	8	house, it would be blown away." That's what I was
9	flood insurance in Pass Christian?	9	told at John French's office.
10	A. When I bought the condo and mortgaged it.	10	Q. So the woman again, I want to step
11	Q. Do you know when that was?	11	back and we'll talk about this conversation.
12	A. In the 90's at some point, probably	12	A. Okay.
13	around ninety it was before '96 because my	13	Q. Based on your experience in
14	husband retired in '96. And that's when we started	14	Pass Christian, and did you know that flood
15	coming over here quite a bit. So it must have been	15	insurance was optional at that you could purchase
16	around '94, '95.	16	flood insurance as an additional part of your
17		17	coverage?
18	purchased your flood policy through?	18	A. No, I didn't. I thought if you had to
19	A. I don't remember. It was a condo deal.	19	have flood insurance, you had the mortgage
20	It was paid in the escrow and they had the insurance	20	company demanded it. And you had to have it, so.
21 22	certificates and all. And I had to, you know, pay.	21 22	Q. Did you think that you would you were
23	It was all in with the condo fees. Q. Okay. So you were aware because of your	23	not able to purchase flood coverage? For example, if if you did not if the mortgage company did
24	experience in Pass Christian with your condo that	24	not require you to have flood coverage, did you
25	flood insurance was a separate policy from	25	think that you wouldn't be able to secure it?
٠	more moutance may a separate poncy from	<u> </u>	minis mar you wouldn't be able to secure it.

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Do 70		Page 72
	Page 70		Page 72
1	A. I figured I could probably buy it. But I	1	At this time she probably would have been in her
2	was told I didn't need it. And I had a FEMA	2	50's. Not at that time, you know.
3	certificate saying I didn't need it. So I mean,	3	Q. At that time she would
4	that it wasn't a flood zone. So I was not here	4	A. She was probably probably would have
5	during Camille. I never knew that it flooded	5	been in her late 30's or early 40's.
6	before. I just assumed that it had never flooded	6	Q. Okay. But that conversation that
7	before.	7	conversation took place in well, would it be fair
8	Q. Okay. But based on your experience, you	8	to say let me strike that.
9	had an understanding that even if the flood even	9	That conversation might have taken place in
10	if the mortgage company did not require flood	10	approximately 1999; is that correct?
11	insurance, you could purchase flood insurance?	11	A. Probably.
12	A. Yeah. I knew some people had flood	12	Q. So at that time, your testimony is that
13		13	in 1999 she probably would have been in her late
14	Q. All right. Now, let's talk about when	14	30's or early 40's; is that right?
15		15	A. Yes.
16		16	Q. Where in the office did the conversation
17		17	take place?
18	conversation you had with her. Tell me first of	18	A. In the when you went into the office
19		19	they had John French's to the left and the office
20		20	that we went in went to the right.
21		21	Q. Okay. And you said that Mr. French's
22	A. She wrote up the policies and stuff like	22	office door was open; is that right?
23	that. So I'm I would imagine she worked as a	23	A. Yes.
24	clerk, as an insurance person, you know, just all	24	Q. And he was on the phone; is that right?
25		25	A. Yes. Well, at some point, not the whole
	Page 71		Page 73
-		-1	
1	Q. Do you recall what she looked like?	1	time I don't guess, but at some point I remember him
2	A. Not really. I mean, she was white. She	2	being on the phone.
3	was medium.	3	Q. If he was on the phone, he wasn't in the
4	Q. Medium in?	4 5	office with you during this conversation; is that correct?
5	A. In size. In looks. She was nothing	:	
6	outstanding in any way. She wasn't ugly. She	6	A. He wasn't in there. He might have came
7	wasn't pretty. Nothing that I remember	7	in and out. I don't remember for sure. But he was
8	specifically. An average person at work.	8	around and he was in that office next door. Q. And he was not the person whom you had a
9 10	Q. Do you recall the color of her hair?	10	Q. And he was not the person whom you had a conversation about flood insurance; is that right?
	A. Kind of blondish-reddish I believe, maybe	11	
11 12	a light brown. Q. Blondish-reddish, light brown. Anything	12	A. No. I didn't have the conversation with him.
13	Q. Blondish-reddish, light brown. Anything	13	[8]
13 14	A. It wasn't black and it wasn't real	14	Q. Okay. A. It was with the girl that worked in his
14 15	A. It wasn't black and it wasn't real blonde.	15	office.
16		16	Q. Approximately how long did the
17		17	conversation last?
18		18	A. Probably 30, 40 minutes.
19		19	Q. And of that 30 or 40 minutes,
20	Was?	20	approximately how long did you speak with this woman
	A. Probably about 5'3", maybe 4.	21	approximately now long did you speak with this woman about flood insurance in particular?
21 22	Q. Okay. And you said she was white?	22	
22 23	A. Yeah, O. Was she an older woman? Was she a	23	in the second
∠3 24	Q. Was she an older woman? Was she a	24	Q. Okay. A. Because I asked her about flood insurance
	younger woman?	25	and she said, "You don't need it. You've got all of
25	A. I think she was a little younger than me.	. 40	and she said, I do don't heed it. I do ve got an of

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

	20 (Pages /4 to //)
Page 74	Page 76
1 your bases covered. Everything you need is there."	1 that. And she said, "And you don't need it anyway."
Q. So aside from the woman and you, was	2 And so I just dismissed it.
anyone else in the room?	3 Q. So you had a concern that you needed
4 A. My husband was in the room.	4 flood insurance when you were sitting there with
5 Q. As best as you recall, what did you say	5 her; is that correct?
6 to her or ask her?	6 A. Well, I thought it would be part of the
7 A. I said, "You don't have me down for flood	7 package, just like in the condo package was. I
8 insurance, do you?" She said, "No, you don't need	8 thought I would pay some flood insurance, yeah. I
9 it."	9 thought I would have it. But then I was told I
10 Q. Okay.	10 didn't need it. So I didn't I didn't go out and
11 A. And I said, "But I had it at	11 purchase it.
Pass Christian." And she says, "Well, you're not in	12 Q. You were concerned because you knew that
a flood zone. You don't need it."	your home was so close to the ocean; is that
Q. Do you remember anything else about that	14 correct?
15 conversation aside from that?	15 A. I knew yeah.
√ / / 9	16 Q. And you've testified that she said, "You
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	don't need it." Did you ask her what she meant by,
protected." She said, "If you ever need" I said,	18 "You don't need it"?
19 "But we live" "we" "our house is pretty close	19 A. No.
20 to the water." I remember saying that. She said,	20 Q. You said that she said you were fully
21 "Before the water would ever get to you," she said,	covered. Did you ask what she meant by "fully
"your house would be blown away." And so she said,	22 covered"?
"You've got all of the coverage you need. You've	A. Well, I told her I wanted all of my bases
got fire, wind, hail." I said, "Okay. As long as	24 covered. And then when I didn't see "flood" marked
25 we've got all of our bases covered."	25 like on the other parts of it, where it was
Page 75	Page 77
1 And then the mortgage company accepted it	1 explaining what it was on the coverage, I asked her
and, like I said, I had a certificate from FEMA	2 about the flood. I said, "I don't see any flood
3 saying I was not in a flood zone. And I thought,	3 coverage." And that's when she told me, "You don't
4 "Well, this is all" "they're professionals in	4 need it.'' So I wasn't like I said, she told me
5 their line of business," and I believed them.	5 that and I had the certificate saying I didn't need
6 Q. Did you look at the flood map with her	6 it. The mortgage company didn't demand it.
7 while you were in your while you're in her	7 Q. The FEMA certificate didn't say, "You
8 office?	8 don't need flood insurance''?
9 A. No. We didn't discuss it that much.	9 A. No, it didn't. It said I'm not in a
10 Q. Okay. So you understood when you	10 flood zone.
purchased the policy that it did not cover flooding;	11 Q. Is it fair to say that when she said,
12 is that correct?	12 "You don't need it," you understood that to mean
13 A. I understood that, yes.	13 that it's not required because of the FEMA
Q. Okay. How did you you said that	14 certificate?
earlier in your testimony that you looked at	15 A. No. I didn't think about it not being
	16 required. I just thought it had never flooded there
in the policy. How did you know that flooding was	and, therefore, I didn't need flood insurance.
not covered in the policy when you're in her office?	Q. And so you did understand that you did
A. Because when I was looking at hail, wind,	not have flood coverage under your homeowners policy
20 fire, and all the different categories that it	20 when you purchased purchased it on that day; is
covered, I didn't see "flood" marked.	21 that correct?
Q. Okay.	22 A. Yes, I knew that.
23 A. And I asked her, I said, "Well, I don't	23 Q. Okay. You said that she told you that
A. And I asked her, I said, "Well, I don't see any flood insurance." And she said, "You buy	: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

			21 (Pages 78 to 81)
	Page 78		Page 80
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Anything is possible, but I don't
2	Q. Are those her precise precise words	2	remember it.
3	that you can remember that she used?	3	Q. So you can't dispute that you declined
4	A. I said, "I don't see any flood coverage."	4	flood insurance?
5	And she said, "Oh, you don't need any flood	5	A. Right.
6	coverage. You got all your bases covered. Before	6	MR. EMBRY: Object to the form. I don't
7	any water would ever get to you, the house would be	7	think she said it was ever offered to her.
8	blown away." That's that's what she said.	8	MS. LOCKE: She that's fine.
9	Q. Did you ever seek a second opinion from	9	Q. (By Ms. Locke) At the time you purchased
10	anyone?	10	strike that.
11	•	11	After you purchased your policy on that
12		12	initial visit, how did you receive your policy?
13		13	A. I think I got a copy when I left the
14	-	14	office of the date of standard protection. But then
15		15	I think the policy itself came in the mail a couple
16	-	16	of weeks later.
17	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	Q. Okay. Did you read it when you received
18		18	it?
19	* *	19	A. No. I just looked to see if it was the
20	Q. You can't be sure that he heard what she	20	same coverage and it was the same thing I had, so I
21	said?	21	just stuck it in a fireproof box.
22	A. I cannot.	22	Q. But you did review the policy to ensure
23	Q. Did you ever call anyone else at	23	that it was what you had purchased while you were at
24		24	Mr. French's office; is that correct?
25	= -	25	A. Yeah. Just to see if it matched what I
	Page 79		Page 81
1	A. No.	1	had a quote for from when I left their office.
1 2	A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with your husband	2	Q. Was there anything different or missing
3	the fact that you didn't have flood insurance?	3	from what you had purchased as to what was provided
4	A. No. He was with me when that happened	4	in the policy?
5	and he he agreed with me. When we left, I said,	5	A. Not that I remember.
6	"Are you satisfied with our policy?" He said,	6	Q. Did you renew your policy every year
7	"Yeah, I think we've got good coverage." That was	7	since the time you purchased your policy from
8	it.	8	Mr. French?
9	Q. Did Nationwide ever provide you a flood	9	A. Yeah. It was renewed through them each
10	insurance quote?	10	vear.
11	A. No, not that I remember.	11	Q. Okay.
12	Q. Do you can you dispute the fact that	12	A. It might have changed a little bit
13	Nationwide did provide you a flood insurance quote?	13	because it came out I think one time and assessed
14	A. I can't dispute it, but I don't remember	14	the property. And it went up a little bit. And
15	it.	15	then I think the insurance might have went up a
16	Q. So it's a possibility that Nationwide	16	little bit or something. I don't remember for sure.
17	provided you with flood insurance quote?	17	But basically it was the same thing.
18	A. It's a possibility.	18	Q. Did you receive a renewal each year and
19	Q. Do you dispute the fact that you declined	19	now that had new pages that would list your policy
20	to purchase flood insurance after	20	amounts on it?
21	A. No, I don't dispute that. Because I	21	A. I think so.
22	don't remember ever talking to them other than the	22	Q. Did you review those each year when they
23	one time about flood insurance.	23	came in?
24	Q. Is it possible that Nationwide provided	24	A. I glanced at them.
25	you a flood quote which you declined to purchase?	25	Q. Okay.

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

Page 82 Page 84 A. I didn't read the whole thing. I mean, I 1 1 up -- the drain system on the street, if that got 2 2 thought I knew what I had. stopped up or something, and water -- because water 3 Q. Okay. When you left Mr. French's office 3 had never even gotten in my yard. 4 after purchasing your homeowners insurance policy, 4 And if that ever happened and the water 5 you fully understood that if there was a flood at 5 backed up and got into your house, they added that 6 your home, you would no longer -- you would not be 6 to the policy, I believe, something like that. And 7 7 covered for that damage; is that right? that's when I called her and asked her what did that 8 A. Right. I knew when Katrina hit that I 8 mean because that was something new. And she said, 9 was going to take a loss for flood because I heard 9 "Oh," she said, "the policy was just a little 10 water came. But I thought I would get, you know, a 10 increase on the account of your backup," and that's 11 big portion for windstorm. 11 when she explained what the backup flooding meant. 12 Q. So you're not -- so to the extent that 12 And so she said, "We just put that in the policy." 13 your home was damaged by flood, I'm not saying you 13 And I said, "Fine." 14 agree with me that it was, but to the extent your 14 Q. Did you believe that -- you didn't home was damaged by flood, you agree that Nationwide 15 15 believe that that had anything to do with hurricane 16 storm surge though, correct? -- your policy, Nationwide policy does not cover 16 17 that damage; is that correct? 17 A. No, I didn't. 18 A. The flood part. 18 Q. Okay. Aside from that conversation with 19 19 Q. Correct. So you understand that to the her about the backup flooding provision in your 20 extent your home was damaged by flood in hurricane 20 policy, do you recall any other conversations that 21 Katrina, you are not covered for that flooding; is 21 you had with this woman or Mr. French about flood 22 22 insurance or water damage being covered under your 23 A. For the flooding only. But I feel like 23 policy? 24 -- like she told me I had my furniture coverage. I 24 A. Well, when we were talking about that, I 25 had extended living. I had all of those things. 25 said, "Well, what happens if the toilet starts Page 85 Page 83 1 And I feel like with a storm beating for 12 hours 1 leaking or something like that and I get water in 2 2 like that before it ever -- before the water ever the house?" She said, "You're not covered under 3 touched, that I had gotten some damage. I had trees 3 that. You're just covered under backup water from the street." I said, "Okay." So I understood what 4 4 all around me. And I probably got a lot of damage 5 from the storm before the water ever got there. And 5 she was talking about. And that's the only time we 6 I felt like I should be compensated for it. 6 ever talked about it. 7 7 Q. Did you have any other conversations with Q. In approximately February 2002, there was 8 this woman or Mr. French about your homeowners 8 a change of coverage on your property increasing it 9 9 policy? to approximately \$126,000 for replacement cost of 10 A. I don't remember. Every now and then 10 the dwelling. Do you recall making that change? 11 they might change it up a little or have something 11 A. I remember something about that at one 12 different. I called and talked to her a time or 12 time. 13 13 Q. Do you recall any conversation that you 14 Q. Do you recall ever discussing flood 14 might have had with -- with this woman or Mr. French 15 insurance again with her? 15 16 A. No. I never discussed flood insurance 16 A. Replacement cost. It seemed like that's 17 17 when they might have assessed the property. And it 18 Q. Okay. Do you ever recall discussing the 18 went up in value a little and so they increased it a 19 fact that flooding or water damage would not be 19 little bit. And --20 covered under your policy with her? 20 Q. Do you recall an inspection report that 21 A. They came out with something a year or so 21 you provided to Nationwide? 22 before Katrina about backup flooding. And I did 22 A. I don't really remember. Now that you 23 talk a little bit about that. And what it was is 23 bring it up, it seems like that might have happened. 24 they -- they made an increase in the policy, I 24 Q. Do you recall why -- why you would have 25 believe, about like if the sewage lines gets stopped provided this report or why you would have increased

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

		:	23 (rages 66 to 69)
	Page 86		Page 88
1	the coverage on your property?	1	Q. Did you discuss anything else with
2	A. Just the value of it went up and I just	2	Mr. French at that time?
3	wanted to be covered.	3	A. I don't remember much of a conversation.
4	Q. So aside from the backup water	4	Q. Okay. Was anyone else there aside from
5	conversation that you had with this woman in	5	Mr. French and you?
6	Mr. French's office, the original conversation you	6	A. There was a couple of ladies or maybe at
7	had about flood insurance, do you recall any other	7	least one lady, maybe two working around in the
8	conversation that you had with Mr. French or this	8	office. One directed me where to go.
9	woman in his office or anyone else at Mr. French's	9	Q. Okay. But as part of your conversation
10	office about specific policy provisions in your	10	with Mr. French, it was just the two of you; is that
11	homeowners insurance?	11	right?
12	A. No.	12	A. Just the two of us.
13	Q. You cancelled your insurance policy in	13	Q. Did you discuss the handling of your
14	approximately March of 2006 with Nationwide; is that	•	insurance claim with him?
15	correct?	15	A. I told him I was not happy with it.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Anything else you recall about that
17	Q. How did you cancel that policy?	17	conversation?
18		18	A. Nothing particular.
19	· ·	19	Q. You don't do you recall anything that
20		20	he said to you?
21	that I didn't even have anymore? I had nothing but	21	A. Well, he said something like, "If it
22	a slab.	22	makes you feel any better, I didn't get paid
23	Q. Did you do it in person or over the	23	either." And I said, "And you're still working for
24	phone?	24	them?" That's approximately. He said, "Yes, I'm
25	A. I did it over the phone to start with. I	25	still working." But it's "My office is my only
	Page 87		Page 89
1	started it when I was still in Alabama when I got	1	expense." I thought that's not very smart.
2	billed for the insurance. And I said, "I'm not	2	Q. Anything else that you remember about
3	paying that. I don't have a house anymore."	3	that conversation?
4	Q. Do you recall who you spoke with?	4	A. No.
5	A. I called John French's office, and I'm	5	Q. Okay. Have you spoken with Mr. French or
6	not sure who I talked with that time. But then they	6	anyone else?
7	told me that I would have to come in in person	7	A. Since then?
8	because I said, "And I would like to have a refund	8	Q. Since that night?
9	back since the storm," because they were not paying	9	A. Not that I remember.
10	me. And I felt it was unfair. And so he says or	10	(Exhibit 2 - Declaration Page marked for
11	whoever I talked to I mean, not "he," because I	11	identification.)
12	don't remember for sure who I talked to. There was	12	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked
13	a lot going on then. But they told me I would have	13	as Defense Exhibit 2. Do you recognize what this
14	to come into the office to get the refund. And I	14	document is?
15	•	15	A. Yeah. It's a coverage on the insurance.
16	couple of weeks. When I get there, I'll come see	16	Q. Okay. Did you receive a document like
17	you."	17	this every year from Nationwide?
18		18	A. Similar. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
19	John French that day and told him. And that I	19	I think every year. I think I did every year.
20 21		20 21	Q. And this is the declaration page that was
22	back from everything that I had paid since Katrina. And because it was in escrow and I couldn't get out	22	in effect on your property at the time of hurricane Katrina; is that correct?
23	of it.	23	A. As far as I can remember, yes.
24	Q. What	24	Q. Okay. Do you have any other documents
25	A. And so he said okay.	25	that would reflect, aside from this one, that would
	11. Allu su iic salu umay.		mat mount ichect, asiac from this one, that would

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

			24 (rages 90 to 93)
	Page 90		Page 92
1	reflect the insurance coverage that you had on your	1	that, she said, "This is a replacement cost coverage
2	property at the time of hurricane Katrina?	2	policy," so it would cover more as time goes on
3	Â. No.	3	because of the expense going up all the time?
4	Q. You see that sort of third about a	4	Q. If you turn to page two.
5	fourth of the way down the page, it says, "Policy	5	A. So I thought that I might have a little
6	Period From"? Do you see that, on the first page?	6	more coverage. I know it's not a lot, but just like
7	A. Okay. "Policy Period From."	7	things go up.
8	Q. And it	8	Q. If you look at the second category, it
9	A. Oh, yeah, I see it now. Okay.	9	says, "Options Available." Do you see that?
10	Q. And it says, "January 08, 2005 to	10	A. The second oh, yeah.
11	January 08, 2006." Do you see that?	11	Q. "Options Available." And the second one
12	•	12	down says, "Option K, Replacement Cost Plus
13	Q. And that would have been the period	13	Dwelling." Do you see that?
14	during which Katrina happened; is that right?	14	A. Okay. Wait, wait, wait. "Options
15	A. Yes.	15	Applicable"?
16	Q. Okay. If you looked down the page where	16	Q. Yeah. And then the second one down says
17	it says "Section One, Property Coverages," do you	17	"Option K, Replacement Cost Plus Dwelling." Do you
18	see that?	18	see that?
19		19	A. "Option K, Replacement Cost Plus
20	Q. If you look midway down the page where it	20	Dwelling," yeah, applies.
21	says, "Section 1."	21	Q. I think that's what you're referring to.
22	A. Oh, "Property Coverage," yes.	22	A. That's what I was talking about, yeah.
23	Q. "Property Coverage."	23	Q. Do you understand that "Option K,
24	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	24	Replacement Cost Plus" only applies if you rebuild
25	Q. And it says — and it has a list of	25	vour home?
	Page 91	•	Page 93
1	Coverage A through D. Do you see that?	1	A. No.
2	A. Yes, I see that.	2	Q. Okay. If you could turn back to the
3	Q. Starting with the first one, it says,	3	first page.
4	"Coverage A, Dwelling." And if you move across the	4	A. Okay.
5	line, it says, "\$106,800." Do you see that?	5	Q. Looking at "Coverage B, Other
6	A. Yes, I do.	6	Structures," it lists the dollar value of "\$10,680."
7	Q. Do you have any reason to disagree that	7	Do you see that?
8	this number accurately reflects the value of your	8	A. I do.
9	home, the dwelling, your home at the time of	9	Q. But you have already testified that you
10	hurricane Katrina?	10	didn't have other structures on your property; is
11		11	that correct?
12	e	12	A. Right. That's just something that came
13	·	13	with the policy she said.
14	into it, we need to increase the insurance, but we	14	Q. Okay.
15		15	A. I told her I didn't have anything for
16		16	that.
17	- , ,	17	Q. So you would you would agree that that
18	•	18	coverage would not apply in your circumstances; is
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	that correct?
20	A. No. We had somewhere in our policy, I	20	A. Yeah, that was supposed to be outside
21	remember that it it was supposed to cover, I	21	buildings and stuff, which I had none.
22	forgot what they call it, replacement coverage.	22	Q. Okay.
23	Q. Replacement cost coverage.	23	A. But she said it just come along with the
24		24	policy, so. And in case I'd ever get a shed or
25	•	25	something and put some tools in it, it would be
<u> </u>	anacistou mich i mas taimiig w tiic gill abuut		something and put some tools in it, it would be

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

		:	25 (Pages 94 to 97)
	Page 94		Page 96
1	automatically covered, but I had not done that.	1	thought it would cost you to replace it after
2	Q. Okay. The next one down says,	2	hurricane Katrina; is that correct?
3	"Coverage C, Personal Property," and it lists the	3	A. Correct.
4	value as "\$74,706"; is that correct?	4	Q. So those those two different ways that
5	A. Correct.	5	you came to a value amount
6	Q. Do you have any reason to disagree that	6	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
7	this would be the value this would be an accurate	7	Q. — how did you decide which way it would
8	measure of the value of the contents of your home?	8	apply to which item?
9	A. My contents was worth more than that.	9	A. Well, everything was gone. So I had to
10	Q. What's the basis for your for that	10	assume that if I wanted to buy maybe I had ten
11	opinion?	11	purses. Okay. And if I wanted to buy ten purses I
12	A. About I had added it all up one time,	12	would estimate what I had actually paid for the ten
13	about 99,000, that it would have taken to go out and	13	I had. And claim that as a loss.
14	replace everything I had. Now, this was things like	14	Q. Did you ever provide this list to
15	in the garage, lots of fishing equipment and	15	Nationwide?
16	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	16	A. No. They never asked for it.
17		17	Q. Did you ever provide it to your attorney?
18	that.	18	A. I did, but somehow or other it got lost.
19	•	19	And I don't know if they give it back to me and I
20	•	20	lost it in moving, or if it got lost somewhere at
21	Q. You said you went through and added up	21	their office. And but no one has found it. I
22	the value. When did you do that?	22	haven't found it. As far as I know, they haven't
23	A. After the storm.	23	found it. But I do know that I had used one of the
24	Q. So this would have been a post Katrina	24	FEMA booklets as a guide. It wasn't just a regular
25	list that you prepared?	25	tablet. It was like an area in the FEMA booklet of
	Page 95		Page 97
1	A. No. It was after Katrina.	1	losses. And they are the ones that had the rooms
2	Q. Okay. I think you I think I might	2	divided out. And I thought, "Well, that's a good
3	have misspoke or you misheard me. But when you went	3	idea because everything that would have been in this
4	through your home and added up all of the totals,	4	room I put on the list." And I just started using
5	that list you prepared would have been after	5	it like that. And I don't remember.
6	hurricane Katrina, correct?	6	Q. Did your attorneys ever tell you that
7	A. Correct.	7	Nationwide requested that document from you?
8	Q. And it would have been a list that you	8	A. I don't remember it.
9	prepared with insurance coverage in mind; is that	9	Q. Okay. Do you recall what the total value
10	correct?	10	you came to in that document was?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Yeah. It was around 99,000. I
12	Q. How did you how did you decide what	12	remembered thinking it's pretty close to a hundred
13	the value of each item listed was?	13	thousand, but it was 99 something.
14		14	Q. And that 99,000 approximately \$99,000
15	· ·	15	reflected the totality of all of your personal
16	•	16	property in the home as you remembered it after
17	Θ,	17	hurricane Katrina?
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	A. Yes.
19	a few months when I thought I had remembered	19	Q. If you look down to "Coverage D" where it
20	everything, then I I realized I either thought	20	says "Loss of Use."
	about how much I had paid for it or if I had to go	21	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
21		22	Q. And it says "\$21,360." Do you see that?
22	buy it again how much it would cost me. And I used	:	
22 23	that as a figure.	23	A. Yes, I do.
22	that as a figure. Q. Okay. So you didn't you either used	:	

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

			_ 100
	Page 98		Page 100
1	A. Yes.	1	End of tape two.
2	Q. I don't think I asked you that question	2	(Off the record).
3	with respect to A, B, and C. Do you agree that for	3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Beginning tape three. On
4	all of the coverages listed on this document those	4	the record at 11:09.
5	were the coverages that were in effect at the time	5	Q. (By Ms. Locke) Just before we took a
6	of hurricane Katrina?	6	break, we were looking at Defense Exhibit Number 2.
7	A. Yes.	7	And you had we had just looked at the the bold
8	Q. Okay. Focussing on "Loss of Use," do you	8	heading that said "Forms and Endorsements," HR23-A.
9	understand that you're only entitled to this \$21,360	9	Do you see that?
10	for the loss of use of a home if that home is	10	A. Yes, I do.
11	damaged by something that Nationwide covered?	11	Q. So you would agree that would be part
12	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	12	the HO23-A would be part of your policy?
13	Q. Do you understand that?	13	A. As far as I can tell.
14	A. Yeah. I couldn't live in the home.	14	(Exhibit 1 - Homeowners Policy marked for
15	Q. But do you understand that if your home	15	identification.)
16	is destroyed by a peril that is not covered under	16	Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what's been
17	your insurance policy that you're not entitled to	17	marked as Defense Exhibit Number 1. Defense Exhibit
18	this dollar amount?	18	Number 1 is a certified copy of your homeowners
19	A. I don't understand why I didn't get it	19	policy. And if you turn to, again, using the Bates
20	because I had the coverage and I lost my home. And	20	numbers at the bottom.
21	in good faith, I thought Nationwide would take care	21	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
22	of me.	22	Q. The Bates number ending in 444.
23	Q. Okay. Hypothetically speaking, if a home	23	A. Oh, okay.
24	was destroyed by flooding, you understand that under	24	Q. And actually, I'm sorry. If you turn to
25	a standard homeowners policy like yours, flooding is	25	Bates number 445.
	Page 99		Page 101
1	not covered, right?	1	A. Okay.
2	A. Right.	2	A. Okay. Q. Do you see at the lower bottom left
3	Q. So hypothetically speaking, if a home was	3	corner, it lists the number HO-23-A. Do you see
4	destroyed completely by water, you understand that	4	that?
5	the homeowner who had this policy would not be	:	that.
	the nomeowner who had this poney would not be	: 5	A Voc
6	entitled to the loss of use coverage. Do you	5	A. Yes. And that number matches the number that
6 7	entitled to the loss of use coverage. Do you understand that?	6	Q. And that number matches the number that
7	understand that?	6 7	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct?
7 8	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do	6 7 8	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct.
7	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was	6 7	 Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the
7 8 9 10	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water.	6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect
7 8 9 10 11	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes.	6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina?
7 8 9 10	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so	6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance
7 8 9 10 11 12	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms Endorsement Made Part of Policy." Do you see that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes. Q. And you understand that this policy sets
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms Endorsement Made Part of Policy." Do you see that? A. I do.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes. Q. And you understand that this policy sets out all of the items that will be covered under your
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms Endorsement Made Part of Policy." Do you see that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes. Q. And you understand that this policy sets out all of the items that will be covered under your policy?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms Endorsement Made Part of Policy." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it says HO23-A. Do you see	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes. Q. And you understand that this policy sets out all of the items that will be covered under your policy? A. Yes, I guess.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms Endorsement Made Part of Policy." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it says HO23-A. Do you see that? A. I see that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes. Q. And you understand that this policy sets out all of the items that will be covered under your policy? A. Yes, I guess. Q. And you understand that this this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms Endorsement Made Part of Policy." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it says HO23-A. Do you see that? A. I see that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes. Q. And you understand that this policy sets out all of the items that will be covered under your policy? A. Yes, I guess. Q. And you understand that this — this policy sets out all the types of coverages that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms Endorsement Made Part of Policy." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it says HO23-A. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. And across it says "Homeowners Policy."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes. Q. And you understand that this policy sets out all of the items that will be covered under your policy? A. Yes, I guess. Q. And you understand that this this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms Endorsement Made Part of Policy." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it says HO23-A. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. And across it says "Homeowners Policy." Do you see that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes. Q. And you understand that this policy sets out all of the items that will be covered under your policy? A. Yes, I guess. Q. And you understand that this — this policy sets out all the types of coverages that would be provided under your policy? A. I guess so.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	understand that? A. I understand what you're saying, but I do not believe for one second that my home was destroyed by water. VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes. Q. Okay. If you could turn the page to the next page two. We've already discussed Option K, so let's move down to the second to last bold heading towards the bottom of the page where it says "Forms Endorsement Made Part of Policy." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. And it says HO23-A. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. And across it says "Homeowners Policy." Do you see that? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And that number matches the number that we just looked at in Defense Exhibit 2, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you understand that this policy, the certified policy was the policy that was in effect during hurricane Katrina? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand that your insurance policy is a contract between Nationwide and you? A. Yes. Q. And you understand that this policy sets out all of the items that will be covered under your policy? A. Yes, I guess. Q. And you understand that this — this policy sets out all the types of coverages that would be provided under your policy? A. I guess so.

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

		:	
	Page 102		Page 104
1	under your policy?	1	or indirectly, to cause the loss." Do you see that?
2	A. I guess. I haven't read every little	2	A. I do.
3	word of the policy. I wouldn't understand it if I	3	Q. And then under line one under Subpart B,
4	read it all.	4	it describes water damage to be "flood, surface
5	Q. Have you ever so you've never read the	5	water, waves, tidal waves, overflow of a body of
6	entire policy?	6	water, whether or not driven by wind." Do you see
7	A. No.	7	that?
8	Q. Okay. Turn to page D-1, which is found	8	A. Yes.
9	at Bates number 456.	9	Q. Do you understand that damage caused by
10	A. 456. Okay.	10	flooding in any sequence let me rephrase that.
11	Q. The top of the page is titled "Property	11	Do you understand that damage to your home that is
12	Exclusions." Do you see that?	12	caused concurrently or in any sequence by wind and
13	A. Yes.	13	flooding is not covered under your policy?
14	Q. And if you look at item number one, I'm	14	MR. EMBRY: Object to the form. She's
15	going to read item number one, and then subpart B.	15	already answered that question I believe.
16	It says, "We do not cover loss to any property	16	Q. You can answer.
17	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	17	A. I prefer not to.
18	following. Such a loss is excluded even if another	18	Q. I understand that you prefer not to, but
19	peril or event contributed concurrently or any	19	you're required to answer the questions.
20	sequence to cause the loss."	20	A. I understand about the water part of it,
21	Subpart B states, "Water or damage caused	21	but I will I will not admit in any way that the
22	by waterborne material. Loss resulting from water	22	water got there before the wind. Okay.
23	or waterborne material damage described below is not	:	Q. I understand that, but
24	covered, even if other perils contributed directly	24	A. And we have wind damage. Had wind
25	or indirectly to cause the loss. Water and	25	damage.
	Page 103		Page 105
1	waterborne material damage means," and in part one	1	Q. You agree that you had you agree that
2	reads, "Flood, surface water, waves, tidal waves,	2	water did get to your property; is that correct?
3	overflow of a body of water, spray from these,	3	A. I agree that water got there. But when
4	whether or not driven by wind." Do you see that?	4	
5	A. I do.	5	MR. EMBRY: By "property," are you
6	Q. Do you understand that this language	6	meaning to where her house was, her land?
7	means that flooding, whether it's flooding damage	7	MS. LOCKE: Let me rephrase. That's a
8	caused to your home is not covered by this policy?	8	fair point.
9	A. The flood only. Not only flood.	9	Q. (By Ms. Locke) You agree that storm
10	Q. Okay. Do you understand that damage	10	surge reached your property at Winters Lane during
11	caused to your home by flooding, whether caused	11	hurricane Katrina; is that correct?
12	concurrently or in any sequence along with wind is	12	A. I was told that. I wasn't there to see
13	also not covered under your policy?	13	it.
14	A. I don't understand that.	14	Q. Okay. By reading this language that I've
15	Q. Again, let's look at the top, the very	15	just read to you, you agree that it says, "Flood is
16	first first line one. The second sentence, "Such	16	not covered whether or not driven by wind." Do you
17		17	see that?
18		18	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
19	the loss." Do you see that?	19	Q. Is that a yes?
20	A. I do.	20	A. Excuse me. To some point. I think that
21	Q. Okay. And then under Section B, if you	21	you would either have to work in insurance or you'd
22	look again at the second sentence under	22	have to be a lawyer to interpret all of these words.
23	Subsection B, "Loss resulting from water or	23	So I really that's why I don't want to comment on
24	waterborne material damage described below is not	24	it because I am not educated in insurances and I am
25		25	certainly not educated in law. And, therefore, I

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

Page 106 Page 108 1 1 all I can say is I was paying for a coverage in good containers that you have in closets with stuff. And 2 2 I dumped them and I put my papers out of my faith. I thought I was protected. And if that's in 3 the policy, I think it can be interpreted. 3 fireproof box, which was my insurance policy and a few other things. Because I couldn't pick up the 4 Q. Okay. Did you ever read this language 4 5 prior to hurricane Katrina? 5 fireproof box. So I put it in the plastic thing and A. Not really. I never studied it. I might 6 6 took it with me and a few other things. 7 7 have glanced at the policy. I did glance at the And then I started getting mostly just 8 policy, but just mostly the coverage that I had. 8 pictures, pictures of my kids. And it's not that I 9 And like I said, I was paying in good faith for the 9 thought the water was going to come in from flood. 10 coverage I had. So I - I never really read the 10 I never thought that. I thought one of those tree 11 11 policy, no. limbs would probably fall on my house and damage it 12 Q. But the language that I just read to you, 12 and the rain would come in and get on my pictures 13 did you ever read that before hurricane Katrina? 13 and furnitures and stuff. 14 A. I don't think so. 14 So I said I can replace furniture, but I 15 Q. I want to move to the date of the storm, 15 can't replace these family pictures. And I took 16 or the days immediately preceding the storm. How 16 pictures and a few important papers and that was it. 17 did you prepare for hurricane Katrina? 17 Where did you go when you evacuated? 18 A. I did not prepare until Sunday morning 18 Α. Birmingham. 19 because I didn't think it was going to be much of a 19 Q. How long did you stay in Birmingham? 20 storm. And then Sunday morning they started 20 A. Five months. 21 announcing on the radio and TV that it was getting 21 Q. Did you -- during that five months, was 22 bad and they started talking about a mandatory 22 there a period when you returned to your home at 23 evacuation and all of that. 23 Winters Lane to assess the damage? 24 So I -- just in case we had to leave, I had 24 A. Two weeks later. 25 plugged in my screwdriver, my electric screwdriver 25 All right. Do you recall when precisely Page 107 Page 109 1 so that I could close my shutters and put the iron 1 it was that you returned to Winters Lane? 2 2 A. The date? No, I don't remember the date. bars up. I had the iron shutters and bars and all 3 that to protect my home. And so that was a selling 3 It was really hot. I remember that. point when I bought it. And when we had to leave 4 4 O. Is it fair to say it was early September? 5 for a storm I would do that. 5 A. Yeah, yeah. I guess it was around the 6 So Sunday morning, I got out. Instead of 6 middle of September. A couple of weeks after my son 7 7 packing up things and trying to take it with me, I brought me back. 8 spent my time trying to protect my house. I picked 8 Q. Why did you stay away for two weeks? 9 9 up every garden hose, every lawn chair, everything, What made you -- what led to the decision? 10 and put it in the garage and all that kind of stuff. 10 A. Because I saw on TV. I saw Long Beach 11 And I boarded up. I mean, I closed all of those 11 and I -- they showed the area that I lived in. And 12 things and put the iron bars in and everything. And 12 I seen there was no houses there. So that's when I 13 locked the door behind me and barred it up. Took 13 made my claim. 14 the electric drill with me, screwdriver, so I'd have 14 Q. This --15 a way in when I got back. 15 A. I made it before I saw the property. 16 Q. Did you move any of the items off of your 16 Q. That's what I was going to ask you. Did 17 floor to the attic? 17 you -- had you seen your property at all before you 18 A. No. I didn't do that. I didn't have 18 filed your insurance claim? 19 room in my attic. I couldn't pick them up myself. 19 A. No. But I had a friend -- one of the 20 Q. Were you concerned about flooding at all? 20 neighbors that lived close to us, and he went over 21 A. No, not really. I didn't think I would 21 there and looked at the property and called us and 22 flood. I never picked up a thing. 22 told us we didn't have a house left. And that's 23 Q. Did you pack any of your valuables and 23 when I called the insurance company. 24 take them with you? 24 O. When you returned two weeks later to 25 A. I did. I got three of the plastic 25 Winters Lane, can you describe what you saw?

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

Page 110 Page 112 1 two houses. That gave me a view of the gulf. They 1 A. It's like the pictures, everything was 2 2 tore up, everything was messed up. There was had two houses actually that were town homes so each 3 nothing -- nothing on my slab except a statue of 3 one of them was two houses together. St. Francis sitting there when I came home. 4 O. So --4 5 O. Let's take a moment to look back at 5 It was like two houses and four families 6 6 in front of me. One kind of on each end of my Defense Exhibit 23. Do you recognize these as the 7 7 house. photographs that you took after hurricane Katrina? 8 If you want to take a moment to flip through them. Q. So really it would have only been a 9 9 single row of houses. They were disconnected by the A. Basically they are similar if they are 10 not ones I took. My son and I took pictures that 10 single group of houses. They were deep between you day together. It might have been off of his camera. and the gulf? 11 11 12 A. I don't know exactly what you're saying. Some of them. But yeah, I recognize them. 12 13 Q. Looking at the -- if you turn to the very 13 Q. Sure. 14 14 Deep? I'm sorry. first page, the Bates number is Politz 150. 15 A. Okay. 15 Q. It's okay. That's a bad question. Let me try to rephrase. If you had to walk from your 16 Q. Is this -- is this the foundation, the 16 17 slab foundation of your home on the left side? 17 home to the Gulf of Mexico, how many -- how many 18 Right. Right there where you see all the 18 different homes would you pass along the way? 19 white. 19 A. Just the two, one on each side of the 20 Q. And in the background of the picture, is 20 servitude. 21 that the Gulf of Mexico? 2.1 Q. But they were --22 A. Yes, uh-huh (affirmative response). 22 A. I would walk through the servitude 23 Q. So this would be looking south; is that 23 because I did this all of the time. I would walk 24 correct? 24 over there almost every day and take my dog walking 25 A. Correct. 25 on the boardwalk. And there was one town home on my Page 113 Page 111 1 Q. The next picture on the same page, 1 left and one on my right, and each of them had two 2 Defense Exhibit 23, page 150, there's a van, what 2 -- two units. 3 appears to be a van. Do you see that? 3 Q. Were they approximately equal distance from the Gulf of Mexico to each other? 4 A. I do. 4 5 Q. Do you know whose van that was? 5 A. Yeah. 6 A. I have no idea. 6 Q. So what I'm trying to get at is if you're 7 Q. Do you know was this on your property? 7 -- there was really only one level of home between 8 A. No. 8 your property and the Gulf of Mexico? 9 9 Q. What are we looking at here? A. Right. 10 A. I don't know. Just I think it was maybe :10 Q. Okay. Sorry. I had sort of a difficult 11 where the Waffle House used to be. And I just seen 111 way to describe it. 12 one tore up real bad. And I just took a picture to 12 A. Yeah. 13 explain -- to show my husband. He didn't come with 13 Q. Okay. Do you know would we have --14 me on the trip. 14 before hurricane Katrina, would we have seen the 15 Q. It was just you? 15 town homes in this photograph at the top of the 16 My son and myself, yeah. 16 page? 17 Q. Look back at the first picture on, I'm 17 Oh, yeah. A. 18 sorry, the first picture on page 150. 18 So --Q. 19 A. Okay. 19 They were much bigger than my house. 20 Q. How many homes were between your property 20 They were completely destroyed as a 21 -- approximately how many homes were between your 21 result of hurricane Katrina? 22 property and the Gulf of Mexico before hurricane 22 A. Yes. Every house on that street was. 23 Katrina? 23 Q. If you could turn to page 153 of Defense 24 24 A. There was two. And they had a, I can't Exhibit 23. think of the word I want to say, servitude between 25 153?

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

			30 (Pages 114 to 117)
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Q. Yes, ma'am. The top page is a photograph	1	street; do you do you remember?
2	of an upside down vehicle.	2	A. I remember a little sand, but nothing
3	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	3	piled up. I was surprised by the piles of sand that
4	Q. Do you recognize where this was in	4	wasn't there.
5	relation to your property?	5	Q. But there was sand that had certainly
6	A. It was I'm not real sure, but I think	6	been washed into the street; is that right?
7	it was kind of across the street and back a little	7	A. They had some sand, yeah.
8	bit. My son just he took that picture. He was	8	Q. Sand wasn't normally in Winters Lane, was
9	just walking around taking pictures.	9	it?
10		10	A. No.
11	- • •	11	Q. If you could turn to to the next page,
12		12	page 155 of Defense Exhibit 23. Looking at the
13		13	bottom picture.
14		14	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
15		15	Q. Where are you standing?
16		16	A. That was my front yard. The street
17		17	behind me is Winters Lane. That was a tree I had
18		18	planted when I first bought that house. I planted a
19		19	tree there.
20		20	Q. The tree that you're standing
21	A. Well, yeah, it might have been piled	21	A. Yeah.
22	around a little bit.	22	Q. The stump you're standing in front of was
23	Q. Do you know if that if it was or was	23	the tree?
24	not in this car in this picture?	24	A. Right.
25	A. I'm not sure. I don't know that I even	25	Q. And Winters Lane behind you, this picture
	Page 115		Page 117
1	really looked at it that much. That was a a	1	reflects the curvature that we discussed earlier in
2	traumatic day for me.	2	one of the maps of Winters Lane, correct?
3	Q. If you could turn the page to page 154 of	3	A. Yes.
4	Defense Exhibit 23.	4	Q. If you could turn to the next page,
5	A. Okay.	5	page 156. Were these pictures of your property?
6	Q. In the top picture, is that is that	6	A. No. This was pictures of the property
7	you in the photograph?	7	right across the street from me, my neighbor's home.
8	A. That's me.	8	Q. Was this across on Winters Lane?
9	Q. Is that your driveway?	9	A. Yes, it was.
10	A. I'm not sure if that was my driveway or	10	Q. Was this farther to closer was this
11	·	11	closer or further away to the Gulf of Mexico than
12		12	your home?
13	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13	A. It was almost the same. Because it was
14	· ·	14	across the street from me, but on an angle where
15		15	they would put us both pretty close to the same
16		16	water area. I might have been a little hair closer,
17		17	but not much.
18		18	Q. Do you recall did you spend time walking
19		19	around the neighborhood when you returned?
20	think so, north, more or less.	20	A. I stayed there for a couple of hours.
21	Q. Is that Winters Lane you would have been	21	Q. Did you venture to the north of your
22	standing on?	22	property at all?
23	A. That would be Winters Lane and so the	23	A. I went all over my property. I didn't
24	background behind it would have been north.	24	have a very big lot.
25	Q. In that picture, was there sand in the	25	Q. I'm sorry, let me rephrase the question.

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

		:	31 (Pages 116 to 121)
	Page 118		Page 120
1	Did you venture to the north of your property into	1	Exhibit 30A the box where your home was.
2	the rest of the neighborhood into the rest of	2	A. All of them right along there were
3	Long Beach?	3	destroyed. Back in here, they had some that still
4	A. Not really. I spent most of my time	4	had some material standing.
5	trying to find something that might have gotten left	5	Q. So back towards the the top of the
6	from the storm.	6	picture, there were homes that remained standing; is
7	Q. Did you see any homes that remained	7	that correct?
8	standing?	8	A. Partially standing.
9	A. Oh, there was none.	9	Q. Did you view those? Did you see those
10	Q. You didn't see any homes in Long Beach	10	when you were
11	that remained standing?	11	A. Well, I drove in from the back.
12	A. Not where not in that area.	12	Highway 90 was closed. We couldn't get and I
13	Q. Any in any of the areas in Long Beach	13	come in through that way and I saw before I found
14	did you see any homes standing?	14	mine, I saw theirs. And I said, "God, everybody has
15	A. At that that day? No. Well, further	15	taken a bad hit." And then when I got up there, I
16	back, further back, you know, close to the tracks.	16	had nothing left.
17	I saw some houses leaning and some standing and	17	Q. So there was a would you say it's fair
18	they'd all took a bad hit. But then across the	18	to say there was a line at which south of that line
19	tracks, they had like the store, Choice, was	19	very few homes remained standing, and north of that
20	standing.	20	line, there were more homes that did remain
21	Q. Let's look at turn back to Defense	21	standing?
22	Exhibit 30A. That's the leave those where they	22	A. Yes. I would say yes.
23	are because we'll come back to Defense Exhibit 23.	23	Q. Can you tell looking at Defense
24	A. Okay.	24	Exhibit 30A if that line is reflected here in this
25	Q. But let's look at Defense Exhibit 30A. I	25	picture?
		<u> </u>	
	Page 119		Page 121
1	believe it might be under all of the piles of	1	A. No, I can't tell.
2	exhibits. Here we go.	2	Q. Okay. Let's turn back to Defense
3	A. All right.	3	Exhibit 23, photographs. If you turn to page 158 of
4	Q. Are you able to tell from this map where	4	Defense Exhibit 23.
5	the the store you recall is was standing?	5	A. Okay.
6	A. The what was?	6	Q. Is this — the picture that's on the top,
7	Q. I thought you just testified that there	7	is this the picture from your property?
8	was a store, a Save-A-Lot?	8	A. Yeah, toward the toward the gulf.
9	A. Oh, a Save yeah, but that would be	9	Q. Towards the gulf?
10	across the railroad tracks back here.	10	A. Yeah.
11	•	11	Q. So we're looking south towards the water
12	in the can you tell if they were reflected in	12	in this picture; is that correct?
13	this picture?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. I can't tell.	14	Q. And there are many trees, big trees that
15	Q. Okay.	15	remain standing south of your property towards the
16	A. I think maybe this is it.	16	Gulf of Mexico after Katrina, correct?
17	Q. Okay.	17	A. Yeah. We still have some.
18	A. It's possible.	18	Q. They weren't blown down by the winds; is
19	Q. But you're not sure?	19	that right?
20	A. No, I'm not sure.	20	A. Not all of them, but a lot of them were.
21	Q. Okay. But all of the homes south of	21	My tree was blown down. It was twisted off.
22	Winters Lane, to the best of your knowledge, were	22	Q. Do you know if you have any pictures of
23	destroyed; is that correct?	23	that?
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	A. I showed you one awhile ago with the
25	O. I mean, here you've indicated on Defense	25	stump.

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

			32 (Pages 122 to 125)
	Page 122		Page 124
1	Q. The stump, that's the	1	know how St. Francis could have stood and the
2	A. That was a Bradford Pear tree that I had	2	Blessed Mother would have laid in the grass because
3	planted, and it was totally twisted off.	3	she was heavier than him.
4	Q. And if you turn back to page 155.	4	Q. I won't tell her you said that.
5	A. 155.	5	A. Okay.
6	Q. I just want to make sure we're talking	6	Q. Okay. Let's turn to — I'm not going to
7	about the same picture.	7	go through all of these, but I'm just trying to get
8	A. Okay. Sure.	8	an idea.
9	Q. The bottom the bottom picture?	9	A. Okay.
10	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	10	Q. Oh, if you could turn to page 174,
11		11	Defense Exhibit 23. Do you know what this is a
12	=	12	picture of?
13		13	A. I'm trying to figure out if that was a
14		14	picture of my house, but I I think it was, but
15		15	from a different angle.
16		16	MR. EMERY: Do you know?
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	Q. It's fine if you don't. I'm just trying
18		18	to get an idea if this is the same property or if
19		19	we're looking at something different here.
20		20	A. I don't know for sure, but I think that
21	A. Because if it would have broken, it would	21	is my property. I think that's my house, but not
22	have had a different type wood imprint. This had a	:	from the driveway and from the end where the patio
23		23	was.
24	been twisted.	24	
25		25	Q. So this would be looking north; is that right?
	Page 123		Page 125
	_		_
1	A. I'm not a tree expert, no.	1	A. Looking north, yes. Or actually east. I
2	Q. And you don't study wind damage patterns,	2	think it would have been looking east more than
3	do you?	3	north.
4	A. No.	4	Q. But looking away from the Gulf of Mexico?
5	Q. So	5	A. Yeah, yeah.
6	A. But I know a twist from a break. Trust	6	Q. If you could turn to page 178. This will
7	me, it was a twist.	7	be one of the last ones we look at. The top
8	Q. Okay. Let's turn now to page 163 of	8	picture, do you recall where this was taken?
9	Defense Exhibit 23.	9	A. I don't remember for sure where that was
10		10	taken.
11	~	11	Q. Do you see over on the far right side, it
12		12	appears that there's a structure, a building there?
13		13	Do you see that?
14	Q. Did this remain standing during the	14	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
15	storm?	15	Q. It's got windows.
16	•	16	A. Yeah.
17	•	17	Q. Do you see that? Does that help you
18	1 1 1	18	figure out where this might have been?
19	•	19	A. No. I think that I think that was
20		20	across the railroad tracks, just somewhere where we
21	· ·	21	were driving on the street trying to leave town.
22	· ·	22	And I I was my son was driving then, and I was
23	<u>.</u>	23	taking a few pictures at that point. And this was
24		24	the same way. I don't know what that was.
25	laying down in the grass by the patio. So I don't	25	Q. Do you have any idea about how far away

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

Page 126 Page 128 because that's all my tile that was in the kitchen, 1 from your property this would have been? 1 2 2 A. I really don't know. I couldn't say. an open area. And yes, I remember this one was. 3 Q. This was not in the immediate vicinity of 3 Q. This is 534. your property; is that correct? 534? Oh yeah. This is the walkway as it 4 4 Α. 5 A. No. This was probably somewhere in 5 come in from the garage where we walked up. This 6 Long Beach because we just -- the National Guard had 6 was the front entrance to my house where the steps 7 told us to just go into our area and leave. And we 7 -- that one step was. 8 stayed there a couple of hours and we left. And on 8 Q. And 535? 9 the way out, we took pictures of different things we 9 A. Okay. That's my house. 10 10 Q. And 535 shows also the Gulf of Mexico, so 11 Q. Do you recall which way you left when you 11 this would be looking south? 12 exited Long Beach? 12 Α. Yeah, from the corner backyard looking 13 A. Yeah. I went as far as I could. I got :13 south. 14 to Jeff Davis and crossed over back away from the 14 Okay. Let's do 536 and 537 together. Q. Those both look like your --15 gulf. We couldn't -- we couldn't travel on 90 at 15 16 that time. And I hiked -- well, not hiked, but I 16 A. Yeah, this is mine. It's all that tile 17 felt like we were hiking, going through this mess. 17 on it. It's still on it. It's still out there like 18 18 And we finally got over to another street. And I that. Okay. And this is --19 got -- I wanted to go see my church, and I went to 19 O. 538 is. And 539? 20 St. Thomas. And we went backstreets in and out. I 20 A. I think 538 is. I think that's mine, 21 don't know exactly how we did it. And we come up 21 but. 22 through the back. And we got to see that St. Thomas 22 Q. On the top left corner --23 was gone too. 23 Uh-huh (affirmative response). A. 24 O. How far was St. Thomas from your home? 24 Q. - it appears like some iron fencing, 25 About a half-a-mile, maybe a mile. 25 would that be --Page 127 Page 129 1 Q. Looking at Defense Exhibit 30A, is there 1 A. Oh, yeah, that's the -- yeah, that's 2 2 any -- do you have any idea where in relation to mine, because that's the end of where the fence was. 3 your property St. Thomas might have been? 3 Q. Okay. A. It wasn't right there. It was further 4 4 A. The wrought iron. Remember, I told you 5 down. About a mile down the road probably. 5 it come down by side of the house. That's the end 6 Q. Okay. Okay. You can set Defense 6 of the patio. Yeah, that was it. And this was it. 7 Exhibit 23 aside. 7 It's a chair I found out there in the garbage and 8 A. Okav. 8 sit down. 9 Q. I do have more pictures though, just some 9 O. On 539? 10 exhibits. 10 Oh, the slab, yeah. I sat in that one. 11 (Exhibit 22 - Photographs marked for 11 Q. So Defense Exhibit 22, looking at 12 identification.) 12 page 540. 13 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked 13 A. That was one of my bathrooms. 14 as Defense Exhibit 22. I'm not going to go 14 Okay. Page 541, would this be looking 0. 15 one-by-one through these. These are photographs 15 north? 16 that I will represent to you were taken by 16 A. I don't know. Probably so. Yeah, I 17 Nationwide when looking at your property. And what 17 think so, northeast. 18 I was hoping you could do is just flip through 18 Q. Okay. And page 542, was this 19 these, one-by-one, taking your time if you need to, 19 Winters Lane? 20 to look at the photographs and tell me if they are 20 A. Yes. 21 photographs of your property as you recognize your 21 Q. Do you recognize the --22 property after hurricane Katrina. 22 This was my house, so this was looking 23 A. This first one is. That was my house. 23 directly across the street. This was the house 24 The second one is. The tile stuck. Most of the 24 where the hot tub and the swimming pool was, right tile was still there. This one is, the third, 25 across the street.

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

			34 (Pages 130 to 133)
	Page 130		Page 132
1	O. So this would be across the street from	1	don't we do it this way? In looking at the rest of
2	Winters Lane?	2	the pictures, from page 549 to 573, will you tell me
		3	
3	A. Yes.	:	if there are any pictures that are not of the
4	Q. Not the home to the north or, you know,	4	immediate vicinity of your property?
5	away from the Gulf of Mexico?	5	A. Okay. I think they were all in that
6	A. John Bull owned this one. Him and his	6	vicinity.
7	wife Lisa owned that house.	7	Q. Okay. None of them looked like they were
8	Q. I'm sorry. What was his name?	8	taken at a place that wasn't your home?
9	A. John Bull. He lived in that house.	9	A. No. It looked like either my house or my
10	6	10	neighbors' areas.
11	but the slab remained after Katrina?	11	Q. Okay. You can set that to the side. Do
12	A. Right. And this is just another picture	12	you know of any of your neighbors' home that
13	of the same area.	13	remained standing after hurricane Katrina?
14	Q. Okay. Picture 543 is what you're	14	A. They didn't have any standing.
15	referring to?	15	Q. No standing?
16		16	A. None of my neighbors.
17	Q. And page 544?	17	Q. When did you file your insurance claim
18	A. It was same area, but closer to the gulf.	18	with Nationwide?
19		19	A. I don't remember the date, but I think it
20	550 just very briefly and tell me if these also are	20	was like one or two days afterward. As soon as my
21	in the immediate vicinity of your home?	21	neighbor and friend called and told me that I had no
22	A. Well, 547, this is a part of my house	22	house, everything was gone, I called Nationwide as
23	here. That is part of my wrought iron fence	23	soon as I hung up.
24	Q. Okay.	24	Q. Could it have been September 2nd?
25	A up there in that corner, I believe.	25	A. It could have been.
L		2	
	Page 131		Page 133
1	And this was I think that was a chimney that	1	Q. And you said you were still in Birmingham
2	angled. The top of the chimney in one of the town	2	at the time?
3	homes in fronts of me. So this was looking south	3	A. Right.
4	toward the gulf.	4	Q. So you called and filed it over the
5	Q. What about 548?	5	phone?
6	A. 548.	6	A. Yes, I did.
7	Q. Again, that shows the the wrought iron	7	Q. How did you know who to call?
8	fence.	8	A. I had my Nationwide policy with me.
9	A. This was looking west, yeah. This is the	9	Q. Do you know who you spoke with when you
10	house that was behind me. Do you see this area	10	filed the claim?
11		11	A. I probably got it on a note somewhere. I
12	0	12	think they put me with Brian somebody that's no
13	•	13	longer with them.
		14	
14		15	Q. I'm sorry. Let me – I think you're
15	• 1	•	probably referring to Brian Phillips, who was a
16	8	16	Nationwide adjustor.
17	1	17	A. Right. Right.
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	Q. When you first phoned in to tell
19		19	Nationwide that you had lost your home, do you
20		20	recall who you spoke with at that time?
21	5	21	A. No.
22	THE WITNESS: Okay.	22	Q. Do you recall any of that conversation
23	\mathcal{E}	23	about what you said?
24	<i>3</i>	24	A. I just told I remember telling them
25	Q. (By Ms. Locke) In looking at them, why	25	that I had not seen my home, that a neighbor had

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

			35 (Pages 134 to 137)
	Page 134		Page 136
۹.	Ward and deald man The days become assume as T	-	A NI-4 all
1	called and told me I had no home anymore, so I	1 2	A. Not really.
2	wanted to file a claim.	3	Q. Do you recall making a phone call on or around September 8th, or let me rephrase that. Do
3	Q. What did the Nationwide person tell you	:	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	in response?	4 5	you recall receiving a phone call from Nationwide on
5	A. They said, "Fine." They gave me a number	6	or around September 8th, and at that point, you had
6 7	and said they would look into it. And I asked them to send me a check because I knew I had living	7	informed them that you had found a place to stay?
	e	8	Do you recall that? A. I don't know if it was the 8th or not.
8 9	expense money. And I don't know I think they put	9	But we had talked we had talked to someone
10	me with an adjustor, and then I think he's the one, Mr. Phillips. I think he's the one approved the	10	because we was in a little small house with my son
11	first check that came to me for \$3,000 for living	11	and them. And they didn't they had room for us
12	expenses.	12	for a weekend, but not as, you know, we couldn't
13	Q. Okay. We're going to go through	13	stay there forever. We didn't know what we were
14	step-by-step of all of the payments	14	going to do so we started looking for a place.
15	A. Okay.	15	Q. So you looked for a place in Birmingham?
16	Q and the checks that were issued. But	16	A. Yeah.
17	on the first phone call that you made to Nationwide,	17	Q. While you evacuated, you were staying
18		18	with your son; is that correct?
19	aside from you telling them that your home was	19	A. Only for ten days, two weeks, something
20	destroyed and them getting you providing you a	20	like that. Then we rented a house.
21	number you said; is that correct what you said?	21	Q. Okay. And it was at that time,
22	A. Yes.	22	approximately September 8th, that you had requested
23	Q. Do you remember what was the number for?	23	an advance payment for living expenses; is that
24	A. For when we communicated, it was like a	24	right?
25	file number or something like that basically.	25	A. Yeah.
	Page 135	• :	
	rage 133		Page 137
1	Q. Do you recall anything else about that	1	(Exhibit 12 - 9/8/2005 Check marked for
2	conversation?	2	identification.)
3	A. Not not really. Just I was reporting	3	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked
4	it and they were taking the the information down.	4	as Defense Exhibit 12. This is a check that's dated
5	Q. Do you recall calling Nationwide again	5	September 8th, 2005. Do you see that?
6	the following day on September 3rd asking about tree	6	A. Yeah, okay.
7	removal?	7	Q. And the check is that correct?
8	A. I don't remember. It could have	8	A. It could I mean, I'm sure it was.
9	happened.	9	Q. Okay.
10	Q. Okay. Do you recall calling a second	10	A. I have no reason to doubt it.
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	Q. And the check
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	A. But I don't know the exact dates. I
13	number? Do you recall making that phone call?	13	don't remember.
14	A. Yeah, because I was having so much	14	Q. The check was made for \$3,000. Do you
15	trouble with my cellphone that I couldn't I	15	recall receiving a check for \$3,000 around this
16	couldn't get the coast. I couldn't get people here	16	time?
17		17	A. I received two. One at this time and one
18	- •	18	a little later.
19	giving them your cellphone number?	19	Q. Okay. But you do recall receiving the
20	A. I just wanted to give them the	20	first check was \$3,000?
21	• •	21	A. Yes, I remember that.
22	•	22	Q. Nationwide also attempted to reach you at
23	of my son and the address.	23	least four times between September the 17th and
24	• • •	24	September the 18th. Do you recall Nationwide
25	conversation?	25	leaving voicemails on your son's cellphone around

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

		:	
	Page 138		Page 140
1	that time?	1	that two-by-four, and he found it.
2	A. I don't remember. I remember different	2	Q. But you recall requesting that Nationwide
3	people calling, and Nationwide could have been one	3	adjust your claim as soon as possible about a week
4	of them. If I got the call, I think I did they	4	earlier than that, right?
5	did call, and I think that I returned some calls.	5	A. Probably.
6	Q. Okay.	6	Q. So
7	A. But I don't remember what it was about at	7	A. Yeah. I needed to know what direction I
8	that time.	8	was going in.
9	Q. But you don't dispute that Nationwide was	9	Q. So Mr. Phillips called you and you
10	attempting to get in contact with you and trying to	10	directed him to your property; is that right?
11	stay in contact with you in the aftermath?	11	A. Right.
12	A. I don't dispute that.	12	Q. How long of a conversation did you have
13		13	with Mr. Phillips?
14	Nationwide on or around the middle of September,	14	A. I don't remember. I don't know if it was
15	approximately September 21st, explaining that you	15	five minutes or 15 minutes. I just don't remember.
16		16	Q. Was it a half-an-hour?
17	possible?	17	MR. EMBRY: She says she doesn't
18	•	18	remember.
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	A. I don't remember.
20	or what.	20	Q. Can you give me a range?
21	Q. Right.	21	MR. EMBRY: She did.
22	A. I mean, I thought they'd be right out to	22	MS. LOCKE: No, she didn't.
23	take care of it and it was starting to be almost a	23	A. Between one and 30 minutes.
24	month away.	24	Q. (By Ms. Locke) Okay. So no more than a
25		25	half-an-hour?
	Page 139		Page 141
1	returning your call the same day?	1	A. No more than a half-an-hour.
2	A. They returned it, but they never let me	2	Q. Do you recall what you spoke about on the
3	know when they was going to do it.	3	phone?
4	Q. Did you know that on approximately	4	A. The house. And he was there to adjust
5	September 27th or 28th, Mr. Phillips went out and	5	adjust it. And I remember telling him that I had
6	inspected your property?	6	asked them to let me know when they was going to
7	A. Yeah.	7	send an adjuster there because I'd like to be there
8	Q. Were you aware of that?	8	and meet with him. And I gave you already the
9	A. He called me from my house, from there.	9	answers to what they what he said there. And
10		10	when he called me, he was right there on the street.
11	, , ,	11	He just didn't know which house was mine. And I
12	the neighborhood. I didn't know exactly when I	12	helped him find it over the phone.
13	would be here." That was their excuse, something	13	Q. Did he ask you any questions when you
14	like that.	14	spoke with him?
15		15	A. Yeah. He wanted to know if I had my
16	while he was at your property; is that correct?	16	insurance policy, and if I had flood insurance.
17		17	Q. And what did you tell him?
18	Q. How	18	A. I told him I did not have flood
19	-	19	insurance. I had my policy, and I didn't have flood
20	called me from his car. And he was in the area and	20	insurance.
21	he couldn't find it exactly. And I told him if he	21	Q. Did he ask you any other questions that
22	would go down a certain street, that they had one	22	you remember?
23		23	A. No, nothing that I remember specifically.
24		24	(Exhibit 6 - Property Loss Report by
25		25	Mr. Phillips marked for identification.)

(Pages 142 to 145)

Page 142 Page 144 1 MR. EMBRY: She's testified earlier she 1 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what's been 2 2 marked as Defense Exhibit 6. This is a report that wasn't there. 3 was prepared by Mr. Phillips after looking at your 3 A. I wasn't there. 4 4 -- or in adjusting your claim and looking at your Q. Just so I can get a -- a clear record, 5 property. Understanding -- have you ever seen this 5 it's your testimony that you don't know whether your 6 6 home was destroyed by wind before it was destroyed document before? 7 7 by water; is that correct? A. No. I haven't. 8 Q. Okay. Understanding --8 A. I don't know for a fact, but I believe it 9 A. Not that I remember. 9 was. 10 Q. Understanding that you have not seen this 10 Q. Okay. This -- does this paragraph 11 document before --11 refresh your recollection about any other questions 12 12 A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). that Mr. Phillips may have asked you? 13 Q. - I want to go through and ask if some 13 A. Well, I think he asked me about, "What 14 14 makes you think that?" Or something like that. And of these things that he wrote in the report refresh 15 your recollection and refresh your memory about a 15 I told him because of the way the bricks was laying, 16 conversation that you might have had with him. 16 it wasn't like the water just washed in and laid 17 A. Okav. 17 them all down. They looked like somebody had threw 18 Q. If you turn to Bates number 95. 18 a bomb in the front door and it exploded. And I 19 19 A. Okav. found some things that was in my refrigerator, like 20 Q. Where it says "Building," it says, 20 jars of pickles and relish and stuff that was 21 21 "According to PH," that stands for policyholder, underneath the bricks. And I don't understand if 22 there are no witnesses as to what happened to this 22 the wind hadn't got there first and tore my house 23 home." Do you remember telling Mr. Phillips that 23 apart, how it got out of the refrigerator and got 24 there were no witnesses to the --24 trapped underneath the bricks. The bricks fell on 25 A. As far as I knew. 25 it after it was there, so that's what made me think Page 145 Page 143 1 Q. Okay. But you recall making that 1 it was wind. 2 2 statement? MS. LOCKE: We need to take a break. 3 A. Yeah. I think he asked me if I knew 3 VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 12:08. 4 4 anyone had seen it. End of tape three. 5 Q. Okay. 5 (Off the record). VIDEOGRAPHER: Beginning tape four. On 6 A. Or was there. And I told him no, that as 6 7 7 far as I knew everyone had gone, all of my neighbors the record at 12:56. 8 was leaving and I left. And so if anyone saw it I 8 Q. (By Ms. Locke) When we went off the 9 9 didn't know who it was. record we were -- before I had my coughing fit, we 10 Q. It says, "Policyholder" -- if you look 10 were discussing Defendants' Exhibit Number 6, and third sentence down, "Policyholder is very adamant 11 11 this was a property report -- property loss report 12 that low pressure and high winds destroyed home 12 prepared by Mr. Phillips. 13 prior to surge wave action from hurricane." Do you 13 My question is for you, and we had been 14 recall telling Mr. Phillips that your home was 14 looking at page 95 of -- of the -- Bates number 95, 15 destroyed by wind before water came? 15 page two of your report, where --16 A. I don't remember telling him that because 16 (Off the record.) 17 I don't know that for a fact, but I remember 17 Q. Just before we left the break, we were 18 believing that because once I came here, my home 18 discussing Defendants' Exhibit Number 6, and we were 19 looked like it had been bombed. All of the bricks 19 looking at page two of that report. And I was 20 was laying at different angles and stuff like that. 20 asking if these comments in the report refresh your 21 I may have told him that. That's how I felt about 21 recollection about a conversation you had with 22 22 Mr. Phillips. 23 Q. So it's your testimony you don't know for 23 My question is, how did you know that or

24

25

a fact that your home was destroyed totally by wind?

24

25

No.

how do you believe that the home was destroyed by

wind if you had not seen the property at the time of

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

		:	30 (rages 140 to 143)
	Page 146		Page 148
1	this conversation?	1	Q. In any of these subsequent conversations,
2	A. Because they was saying how much the wind	2	did you speak with him specifically about the damage
3	was TV. See, we had TV in Birmingham. And they	3	to your home and what it looked like when you
4	was showing scenes of it, and I could see the	4	returned to the home?
5	clothes all up in the trees and everything.	5	A. Nothing more than what I've said already.
6	Q. Did you you didn't see your property	6	Q. What I'm trying to get at is I don't
7	on TV though, did you?	7	understand how you could have known or let me
8	A. Yes.	8	rephrase. I don't understand how why he would
9	Q. You did see your property on TV?	9	have said, "When the policyholders returned they
10	A. It's in the hurricane book too.	10	found the house completely gone," if your
11	Q. Really?	11	conversation with him was before you returned.
12	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	12	A. Well, then evidently, that was after I
13		13	had been there. I talked to him two, three times,
14	TV?	14	maybe four possibly, before he disappeared. I
15		15	didn't know what happened to him. They just said,
16	, 1	16	"He's no longer with the company."
17	of trees still standing with clothes. A lot of	17	Q. So it's possible that you did have a
18	trees down and so	18	conversation with him after?
19	Q. And so your particular property was on	19	A. Well, if I told him that, I did, yeah.
20	TV?	20	Q. But you don't recall any any
21	A. Yeah. It showed at one scene, I think,	21	conversations specifically you had with him after
22	that, you know, it wasn't a close-up. It was an	22	you returned; is that correct?
23	area when they were flying over. And I said, "Oh,	23	A. No, I think I talked to him afterward. I
24	they are going over Long Beach now. Let's watch."	24	think so. I think I talked to him afterward because
25	And we were watching. And I I feel pretty sure I	25	I came two weeks afterward. And I talked to him
	Page 147		Page 149
1	saw the area, and I didn't see a house standing.	1	probably off and on for the first month.
2	Q. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	2	Q. Okay. When you say you talked to him off
3	A. So I assume mine was gone too.	3	and on for the first month, can you give me an
4	Q. The second sentence of the same box says,	4	estimate of how many times you spoke with him?
5	"When policyholders returned they found the house	5	A. Three or four.
6	completely gone." You hadn't returned at the time	6	Q. Three or four. And that would be in
7	you had first spoken with Mr. Phillips though, had	7	addition to the conversation you had with him?
8	you?	8	A. No, that's all total.
9	A. No, I don't think so.	9	Q. Total. So it's fair to say that there
10	Q. Is it possible that this report reflects	10	were no eyewitnesses that you're aware of that
11		11	witnessed the damage to your property during
12	A. No. I had been told by my neighbor that	12	hurricane Katrina?
13	I had no more house. It was gone. Everything was	13	A. That's fair to say.
14	gone. And then when I saw it on TV, I saw all of	14	Q. It's fair to say you weren't there to
15	the clothes up in the trees like I'm, you know,	15	measure the wind speeds or the low pressure that you
16		16	claim was there?
17	the trees. Well, you know how it looked.	17	A. I was not there.
18	Q. Did you have more than one conversation	18	Q. So you didn't measure them the wind
19	with Mr. Phillips about your property damage?	19	speed or the low pressure in the area; is that
20	A. I don't know.	20	right?
21	Q. Do you recall any other conversation	21	A. No. I just heard about it on TV.
22	besides the first one that you had with him?	22	Q. Does this document make you recall
23	A. I think I talked to him once or twice	23	anything else about the conversations that you had
24		24	with Mr. Phillips about the damage to your property?
25		25	A. No, not really.
55555555	=	donnes como co	

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

		:	39 (Pages 150 to 153)
	Page 150		Page 152
1	(Exhibit 7 - 10/1/2005 Nationwide	1	Q. Is it your understanding that your
2	Document marked for identification.)	2	deductible was \$500?
3	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked	3	A. Yes.
4	as Defense Exhibit Number 7. You can take a moment	4	Q. Yes. So the net claim was \$500. Do you
5	to just flip through this, and look it over. And	5	see that?
6	tell me if you recognize it as a document that you	6	A. Yes.
7	received from Nationwide?	7	Q. Do you recall receiving a check for \$500
8	A. I think I got a copy of this or something	8	from Nationwide around October 1st?
9	similar.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. The date on DX-7, if you look at the	10	(Exhibit 13 - 10/1/2005 Claim Check
11	1 5 / 1	11	marked for identification.)
12	1 0 /	12	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked
13	Entered" and the date entered is "October 1st,	13	as Defense Exhibit 13. This is a copy of a claim
14	2005." Do you see that?	14	check from Nationwide's file. Do you see on the
15	,	15	check that the check is dated October 1st, 2005? Do
16	Q. If you look at "Date Entered" across the	16	you see that?
17	way.	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Oh, okay. I see it now.	18	Q. And it's listed for \$500. Do you see
19	Q. Do you see it says	19	that?
20	A. "10/1/2005," yeah.	20	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
21	Q. It says, "October 1st, 2005." Do you see	21	Q. And this is consistent with your memory
22	that?	22	of receiving a check for \$500; is that right?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. If you flip to the second page of Defense	24	Q. Do you recall after receiving this check
25	Exhibit 7, which is Bates numbered 176.	25	for \$500 speaking with Mr. Phillips sometime shortly
	Page 151		Page 153
1	A. Okay.	1	after you received this check?
2	Q. There are two items that are listed in	2	A. I think I I talked to him once or
3	the middle of the page, "Live Tree Debris Removal	3	maybe more than once. I'm not sure.
4	and Refrigerator Property." Do you see that?	4	Q. Okay.
5	A. I do.	5	A. But I think I did.
6	Q. And each of those is listed, if you	6	Q. But for the conversation that took place
7	follow the way the column all the way across, under	7	on October 6th, around October 6th, you don't recall
8	"ACV," I'll represent to you that means actual cash	8	the specifics of that conversation, do you?
9	value. And under each of those is listed \$500. Do	9	A. What are you what are you meaning
10	you see that?	10	"specifics"?
11	· ·	11	Q. Do you remember a call that took place
12		12	between you and Mr. Phillips on October 6th?
13		13	A. I think I called him to see if that's all
14		14	that they were going to pay me for my claim.
15		15	Q. Do you recall what he do you recall
16		16	what your question was precisely?
17	- ·	17	A. I think I said, "Is this \$500 check all
18		18	I'm going to be getting?"
19	page. Do you see that?	19	Q. Do you recall what he said in response?
20	A. Yeah.	20	A. And he said, "It was all being
21	Q. On the very top of the page.	21	evaluated."
22	A. Yeah.	22	Q. Did he say anything else?
23	Q. And then it subtracts out your deductible	23	A. Not that I remember.
24	of \$500. Do you see that?	24	Q. Did he
25	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	25	A. He said, "That was for your refrigerated
	A OR RUR (MIRRIEUTO L'OSPURICE)	<u>. – –</u>	An Ale Mering Alies (1967 IUE) UNI EVER COMMUNICATION

BROOKS COURT REPORTING 1-800-245-3376

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

			40 (Pages 154 to 157)
	Page 154		Page 156
1	items and freezers." It's a loss that was to the	1	is that correct?
2	policy, an amendment to the policy.	2	A. Right. I got two of them, this one and
3	Q. Do you recall anything else about that	3	the other one.
4	conversation?	4	Q. So this is consistent with your memory of
5	A. Not really.	5	receiving the second check of \$3,000?
6	(Exhibit 17 - Reservation of Rights	6	A. Yes. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
7	Letter marked for identification.)	7	Yes.
8	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked	8	Q. So you understand that Mr. Phillips had
9	as Defense Exhibit 17. This is a copy of what's	9	already inspected your property at this time when
10	called a reservation of rights letter. Looking at	10	you received the second \$3,000 check?
11	both pages of the exhibit, do you recall receiving a	11	A. Probably. I would think so.
12	reservation of rights letter from Nationwide on or	12	Q. So that's consistent with your
13	around October 1st, 2005?	13	understanding of the timeline?
14	A. I could have. I don't remember right	14	A. Yes.
15	away, but I could have.	15	Q. Do you understand that Nationwide had a
16	Q. So you don't dispute that you did receive	16	question as to the causation of damage to your home
17	that?	17	as of November 9th, 2005?
18	A. I'm not saying yes or no because I don't	18	A. Is that when he sent the second check?
19	really remember.	19	Q. Yes.
20	Q. If Nationwide claims that they sent this	20	A. At that time I still thought I was going
21	reservation of rights letter, do you dispute that	21	to be paid for my loss.
22	they did send it?	22	Q. My question was do you understand that
23	A. No, I don't dispute it. If they claim	23	Nationwide had a question about coverage because
24	they sent it, they probably did.	24	Nationwide was investigating the cause of the
25	Q. Do you recall in early November of 2005	25	cause of damage to your home as of November 9th,
	Page 155		Page 157
1	placing a call to Nationwide and speaking with	1	2005?
2	someone there about additional living expenses?	2	A. I really don't remember.
3	A. Yeah.	3	Q. Nationwide had denied your claim as of
4	Q. You do recall that?	4	November 2005; is that correct?
5	A. I do.	5	A. I don't remember when. They denied it,
6	Q. Describe for me what that conversation	6	but I don't remember when exactly. I don't have the
7	was like.	7	letter. I haven't seen it in probably two or three
8	A. I told them I needed I had run out of	8	years.
9	money and I had rented a house and I needed money to	9	Q. You understand that ultimately Nationwide
10	buy groceries and clothes. And so I asked them to	10	concluded that part of your part of your claim
11	please send me another check for living expenses.	11	would not be paid because it concluded that your
12	•	12	home was damaged by flood, correct?
13	"Yes, we can send you another 3,000."	13	A. Right. They sent me a letter of denial.
14	Q. Okay.	14	Q. But before that time, they paid you
15	A. So they sent me another \$3,000 check.	15	\$6,000 in alternative living expenses, correct?
16	`	16	A. Correct.
17		17	Q. So Nationwide was still conducting an
18		18	investigation while it was paying you, while it paid
19		19	you \$6,000 in alternative living expenses; is that
20	A. Okay.	20	right?
21	Q. If you turn to page two of Defense	21	A. Yes.
22	Exhibit 14, do you see the check is dated	22	Q. So you understand that Nationwide paid
23	November 9th, 2005? Do you see that?	23	you \$6,000 in alternative living expenses although
24	A. Yes.	24	it suspected, and ultimately concluded, that your
25	Q. And that the check is listed for \$3,000;	25	home was destroyed by flooding?

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

			41 (Pages 156 to 161)
	Page 158		Page 160
1	A. I understand that that's the conclusion	1	identification.)
2	they came to. Not that I agree with them, but I	2	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked
3	understand that that's their conclusion.	3	as Defense Exhibit 11. I think this is the document
4	Q. And you understand that they were	4	you're talking about. This is a loan receipt that
5	continuing to pay you under a provision of your	5	Nationwide asked you to sign. Or this the loan
6	insurance contract that they are not required to pay	6	receipt that you do you do you recognize this
7	you on if your home is destroyed solely by flood?	7	as a loan receipt?
8	Do you understand that?	8	A. Yeah, that's what I was just telling you
9	A. I do not understand that totally. I	9	about.
10	think they paid me while they looked for an excuse	10	Q. Okay. I don't see that your signature is
11	to keep from paying me what they owed me. That's	11	on here, but do you recognize this document?
12	how I see it.	12	A. I recognize the document, yeah.
13	Q. Do you have anything to support your	13	Q. And this loan, this loan receipt
14	opinion that Nationwide was trying to prolong paying	14	basically states, and your understanding is, that
15	you under your claim?	15	Nationwide would issue a loan of \$3,000 contingent
16	A. Yes.	16	upon there is coverage for your for the loss of
17	Q. What evidence or what	17	your home; is that right?
18	A. I don't have evidence.	18	A. I feel that Nationwide issued me the
19	Q. Okay. What	19	\$3,000 check at that time because they knew I had
20	A. I have a suspicion.	20	lost my home and I was insured with them, and they
21	Q. Okay. Do you have anything to support	21	had not come to a conclusion yet. So they made it
22	that suspicion?	22	into a loan so they could get it back if they needed
23	A. Yeah. Why didn't they take care of me	23	to.
24	right away when I needed the money when I lost my	24	Q. So your understanding is that
25	home? I was paying them in good faith.	25	A. They didn't give it to me. They loaned
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Q. We just looked at Defense Exhibit 11.	1	it to me.
2	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	2	Q. Your understanding was that it was a loan
3	Q. Which Nationwide paid you \$3,000 in	3	that Nationwide would provide you so it was your
4	November of 2005, early November 2005, correct?	4	understanding that Nationwide was loaning you this
5	A. Right.	5	\$3,000 contingent on its investigation; is that
6	Q. And before that time, before Nationwide	6	right?
7	ever even inspected your property, Nationwide paid	7	A. Yes.
8	you \$3,000 on the basis of your statement that your	8	Q. Nationwide ultimately concluded that
9	home was destroyed; isn't that correct?	9	flooding was the cause of damage to your home,
10	A. Right.	10	correct?
11	Q. And you hadn't even inspected your	11	A. That's their conclusion.
12	property at that time; is that correct?	12	Q. It's their conclusion. Nationwide has
13	A. The first check I think so.	13	never asked for you to return that \$3,000, have
14	Q. So based on your word alone	14	they?
15	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	15	A. Not yet.
16		16	Q. And, in fact, Nationwide hasn't requested
17	1 8 1 1 1/	17	that you repay any of the \$6,000 that you've
18	, <u> </u>	18	received under your policy, have they?
19	·	19	A. Not yet.
20	pay under the policy? Do you understand that?	20	Q. Are you aware that Nationwide hired an
21	A. Yeah. And at the same time, I remember	21	independent engineer to conduct an inspection of
22	getting a note that if for some reason they decided	22	your property?
23	they had paid wrongly, they could request it back.	23	A. Yes. That was one of the things
24	So they covered themselves.	24	Mr. Brian and I talked.
25	(Exhibit 11 - Loan Receipt marked for	25	Q. It was. So that refreshes your memory

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

			42 (Pages 162 to 165
	Page 162		Page 164
1	about	1	It's fair to say you've never spoken with
2	A. Yes, I remember it now.	2	an engineer, whether it be one that was employed by
3	Q. Tell me what you recall about that	3	Nationwide or employed by the Denham Law Firm, about
4	conversation.	4	the damage to your property?
5	A. That's about all I recall. They hired	5	A. I have not spoken to an engineer.
6	their own man out of Baton Rouge, I think, if I	6	(Exhibit 18 - 1/10/2006 Letter marked for
7	remember correctly, to come and inspect it.	7	identification.)
8	Q. Did you ever meet or speak with	8	Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as
9	Nationwide's independent engineer?	9	Defense Exhibit 18.
10	A. Nope.	10	A. That I can remember.
11	Q. Do you know that the Denham Law Firm also	11	Q. Do you recognize this letter?
12	hired an engineer to inspect your property?	12	A. Yeah. That's when they denied my claim
13	A. Yes.	13	basically.
14	Q. Do you know who who it was?	14	Q. Did you receive this letter?
15	A. I don't know right off who it was. I	15	A. Yes.
16	have I have it on a list where they sent me a	16	Q. Okay. And it's consistent with your
17	letter, but I don't have it in front of me. I don't	17	memory that you received it around or approximately
18	remember the name.	18	around January 10th, 2006?
19	Q. If I told you his name was Mr. Biddy,	19	A. I don't remember when I received it. I
20	Mr. Ted Biddy, does that	20	just remember seeing it before.
21	A. Yeah, that refreshes my memory. I	21	Q. And so you understand that Nationwide
22	remember that name.	22	partially denied your claim because of the
23	Q. Have you ever spoken with Mr. Biddy?	23	inspection Mr. Phillips did, the inspection that his
24	A. No, I haven't.	24	engineer did, and it concluded that flooding was the
25	Q. He never called to interview you?	25	damage, the cause of damage to your property? Do
	Page 163		Page 165
1	A. No, he didn't.	1	you understand that?
2	Q. Do you know if he ever went to your	2	A. Yes.
3	property to inspect it?	3	Q. Okay. If you turn to page two of the
4	A. I'm assuming he did.	4	letter. If you look at the first full paragraph
5	Q. Did he ever call you to seek permission	5	after number three, do you see where I'm pointing?
6	to inspect it?	6	It begins with "If."
7	A. No. I don't remember. Wait a minute.	7	A. Okay.
8	He might have called. It seems like somebody might	8	Q. Do you see that?
9	have called me and told me someone was going to be	9	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
10	inspecting it. Maybe it was him. I don't remember	10	Q. The letter states on page two, Defense
11	• •	11	Exhibit 18, "If you become aware of any additional
12	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	12	facts or damages which you believe Nationwide has
13		13	not had an opportunity to review and consider,
14	A. It was within the past year	14	please let us know as soon as possible to allow us
15		15	to review your claim." Did you read that language
16	A I would say.	16	when you received this denial letter?
17		17	A. I guess I did. I don't remember that
18		18	specific paragraph, but I remember the letter so I
19	go out and reinspect your property. Could that have	19	must have read it.
20	been the phone call you're thinking of?	20	Q. Did you provide Nationwide with any
21	A. It might have been. It might have been.	21	additional facts or information to consider in
22	Q. So it's fair to say you've never spoken	22	adjusting your claim?
23	with an engineer about the damage to your I	23	A. No. I had told them everything I knew
24	apologize. I didn't mean to kick you under the	24	already.
25	• •	25	Q. And is your testimony earlier that you

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

	43 (Pages 166 to 169)
Page 166	Page 168
1 had prepared a contents list of your home, but did	1 A. Yes.
2 not provide that to Nationwide; is that correct?	2 Q. And under the second description it says
3 A. I don't think I had even prepared it at	3 "Tree Removal and Disposal." Do you see that?
4 that time.	4 A. Yes.
5 Q. But later you had prepared it?	5 Q. Do you receive do you remember
6 A. Yeah.	6 receiving this document in the mail from Nationwide?
7 Q. But did not provide it to Nationwide; is	7 A. Yes, I remember looking at it.
8 that right?	8 Q. If you turn to the to the third page,
9 A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	9 fourth page, which is Bates numbered 196, there's a
10 Q. Is that a yes?	10 line total is \$500. Do you see that?
11 A. Yes.	11 A. Yeah.
Q. After you found a home in Birmingham,	12 Q. Do you recall receiving a second check
Alabama to live in, you lived there for	13 from Nationwide for \$500 for
approximately five months; is that correct?	14 A. I do. It was while I was in the FEMA
15 A. Correct.	15 trailer. So it was sometime between six months and
Q. And the rental cost was \$750 a month; is	16 a year afterward.
17 that right?	17 (Exhibit 15 - 5/2/2006 Check marked for
18 A. Correct.	18 identification.)
Q. So 750 times five months, is it fair to	19 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what's been
20 say that you paid approximately \$3,700 in rent for	20 marked as Defense Exhibit 15. If you turn to the
21 the five months you lived in that home?	second page. This is another check which is dated
A. It sounds pretty close.	22 May 2nd, 2006 for \$500. Do you see that?
Q. How soon after hurricane Katrina did you	23 A. Yeah. That's about right.
move into this home in Birmingham, Alabama?	Q. So this would be consistent with your
25 A. In a couple of weeks.	25 memory of receiving a second \$500 check from
Page 167	Page 169
1 About two weeks on so?	1 Nationwide?
Q. About two weeks or so? A. Similar, ves. It could have been two.	:
A. Similar, yes. It could have been two. It could have been four. Somewhere in that area.	: '
	3 six months and a year period. So it's five months 4 is pretty close.
<u> </u>	
,,,,,,	5 Q. Set that aside. Hopefully not too many 6 more of these.
	7 A. Huh?
Q. Do you recall when you moved into the	:
9 FEMA trailer? 10 A. Uh-huh (affirmative response). It was in	9 A. Okay. 10 (Exhibit 20 - 4/18/2007 Letter marked for
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:
11 I think January, maybe the end of January. It was cold.	11 identification.) 12 O. This is Defense Exhibit 20. It's a
	:
13 Q. January of '06? 14 A. Yes.	· '
	;
15 (Exhibit 8 - Itemized List marked for identification.)	: **
	: •
Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked	Nationwide has has sent to them. They sent me
as Defense Exhibit 8. If you turn to the second	18 copies of it. And I'm not sure if this was one of
page oh, I'm sorry, the third page, which is	19 them or not.
Bates number 195 of Defense Exhibit 8. You see	Q. So you don't recall if the Denham Law
there's a couple of things that are itemized	Firm forwarded this to you?
underneath the description. The first is "Food	A. I can't remember.
Spoilage." Do you see that?	Q. The third paragraph down, Nationwide
24 A. Yes.	24 invited invited you to provide any additional
Q. And it lists \$500. Do you see that?	25 information. And I'm sorry, strike that.

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

			44 (Pages 170 to 173)
	Page 170		Page 172
1	Do you so you cannot say with certainty	1	A. I think it was, but I think they sent it
2	that Nationwide did not send this letter; is that	2	to the Denham Law Firm.
3	right?	3	Q. The reason for that being once you retain
4	A. I received this letter, but I don't	4	an attorney, Nationwide cannot speak with you
5	remember if it come from Nationwide or if it came to	5	directly without your counsel present.
6	me from the Denham Law Firm.	6	A. Right.
7	Q. Okay. So you do recall seeing this?	7	Q. So that's why they would send it send
8	A. I remember seeing this letter, yes.	8	it to the Denham Law Firm. Did you ever cash this
9	(Exhibit 10 - 7/17/2007 Nationwide Report	9	check?
10	marked for identification.)	10	A. No, I didn't.
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	Q. Why not?
12		12	A. Because I felt that they that was all
13		13	they planned on paying me. I didn't trust them
14		14	anymore at that point at all. And I was not willing
15		15	to accept 30,000 for my home.
16		16	Q. Understanding that you've already
17	* ¥	17	testified that you agree that Nationwide is not
18		18	responsible to pay for damage caused by flooding to
19	A. Yeah. "July 17th, '07." Yes.	19	your home, correct?
20		20	A. Right.
21	receiving this document from Nationwide?	21	Q. How much what number is it that you
22	e	22	believe Nationwide is responsible for paying? What
23	Q. If you turn to the Bates number	23	number is it that you think was caused by wind
24	Politz 139. After rereviewing your property	24	damage? Do you have a dollar number?
25		25	A. I don't have it. I'm not an expert in
	Page 171		Page 173
1	Q. After rereviewing your property,	1	any of that. I do feel that, for instance,
2	Nationwide concluded at the very bottom that it	2	New Orleans flooded. They had homes flooded
3	would issue an additional payment of \$30,339.57. Do	3	everywhere and the homes was still there. Ours
4	you see that line?	4	flooded and our homes was no longer there. And I
5	A. Yes.	5	think the wind did more damage than the water.
6	Q. Do you remember receiving this letter?	6	That's how I feel. And so I was not willing to
7	A. I do.	7	accept 30,000. Maybe if they had took 30,000 off
8	Q. Is it consistent with your memory of	8	the total amount for the water damage then I could
9	Nationwide issuing you an additional check of	9	have considered it. I could have thought maybe.
10	\$30,339.57?	10	But when they only offered me 30,000 for it, I said,
11		11	"I'd rather see them in court than accept it." I
12		12	didn't feel like it was a fair offer at all.
13	A. Yeah.	13	Q. What dollar amount?
14	(Exhibit 16 - 7/19/2007 Check marked for	14	A. I don't have a dollar amount.
15		15	Q. After you moved from Alabama to the FEMA
16		16	trailer, that was approximately January late
17		17	January 2006; is that correct?
18		18	A. I think so.
19	July 19th, 2007, and the check is issued in the	19	Q. How long did you live in the FEMA
20	amount of \$30,339.57. Do you see that?	20	trailer?
21	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	21	A. Six months.
22	Q. Do you recall receiving this check?	22	Q. That would have been July, early July; is
23	A. No. They sent it to the Denham Law Firm.	23	that correct?
24	•	24	A. Yeah, because we bought our house and
25		25	moved in it around the middle of July.

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

Q. Where did you purchase the home? A. In Gulfport. Q. Is that where you currently live? A. I still have my house there. I've got it up for sale. I got a job in Louisiana and I'm I'm still coming here and living on weekends, but during the week I'm staying over there so I can be close to my job. Q. The home address that you gave in the beginning of this deposition, is that the address of the home in Gulfport? A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport, I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And this would be true if there was a shortage of building supplies, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so it would certainly take longer to rebuild your home than the six weeks it took for to get into a FEMA trailer; is that right? A. Itived in that house I rented for five months. Q. I'm sorry. Let me take a step back. A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long the few with there's a shortage of labor; do you agree that it would take long there's a shortage of building supplies, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so it would certainly take longer to rebuild your home than the six weeks it took for to get into a FEMA trailer; is that right? A. Oh, it took me longer than that to get the FEMA trailer. Q. What A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long the femal trailer, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long the femal trailer, is that right? A. Yes. Q. When you the hurricane was late A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it wo	at?
A. In Gulfport. Q. Is that where you currently live? A. I still have my house there. I've got it up for sale. I got a job in Louisiana and I'm I'm still coming here and living on weekends, but during the week I'm staying over there so I can be close to my job. Q. The home address that you gave in the beginning of this deposition, is that the address of the home in Gulfport? A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport. Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. Pim getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And so it would certainly take longer to rebuild your home than the six weeks it took for oget into a FEMA trailer; is that right? A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. Q. I'm sorry. Let me take a step back. A. Okay. Q. What A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yesh, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer. Q. What A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. Q. When Q. What is your address? A. Yes. Q. So it was	at?
A. In Gulfport. Q. Is that where you currently live? A. I still have my house there. I've got it up for sale. I got a job in Louisiana and I'm I'm still coming here and living on weekends, but during the week I'm staying over there so I can be close to my job. Q. The home address that you gave in the beginning of this deposition, is that the address of the home in Gulfport? A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport. Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. Pim getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And so it would certainly take longer to rebuild your home than the six weeks it took for oget into a FEMA trailer; is that right? A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. Q. I'm sorry. Let me take a step back. A. Okay. Q. What A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yesh, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer. Q. What A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. Q. When Q. What is your address? A. Yes. Q. So it was	at?
Q. Is that where you currently live? A. I still have my house there. I've got it up for sale. I got a job in Louisiana and I'm	you
A. I still have my house there. I've got it up for sale. I got a job in Louisiana and I'm I'm still coming here and living on weekends, but during the week I'm staying over there so I can be close to my job. Q. The home address that you gave in the beginning of this deposition, is that the address of the home in Gulfport? A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And it would be true if there was a shortage of building supplies, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so it would certainly take longer to rebuild your home than the six weeks it took for to get into a FEMA trailer; is that right? A. Oh, it took me longer than that to get the FEMA trailer. Q. What A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. Q. I'm sorry. Let me take a step back. A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer is that right? A. Yes. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer sight? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer sight? Page 175 Page 175	you
1 up for sale. I got a job in Louisiana and I'm 1 I'm still coming here and living on weekends, but 2 during the week I'm staying over there so I can be 3 close to my job. 9 Q. The home address that you gave in the 4 beginning of this deposition, is that the address of 5 the home in Gulfport? 1 A. No, that's where I'm living at right now 1 most of the time, all week when I'm working. 4 Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? 4 A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, 4 Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. 4 I'm getting all of these mixed up. 4 Q. So you purchased that home in July of 5 Yes. 4 Yes. 4 Q. What 6 A. Okay. 6 I'm sorry. Let me take a step back. 7 Q. When you the hurricane was late 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? 9 to get into a FEMA trailer; is that right? A. Oh, it took me longer than that to get the FEMA trailer. 9 What 9 Q. What 14 M. Ilived in that house I rented for five months. 9 Use I'm sorry. Let me take a step back. 15 A. Okay. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When you the hurricane was late hate January 2006? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Ok, it took me longer than that to get the FEMA trailer. 12 A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. 14 A. Okay. 15 A. Okay. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When you the hurricane was late hate January 2006? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Okay. 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 A. Okay. 15 A. Yes. 16 A. Okay. 17 A. Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer; six that right? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer. 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. I would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer.	you
I'm still coming here and living on weekends, but during the week I'm staying over there so I can be close to my job. Q. The home address that you gave in the beginning of this deposition, is that the address of the home in Gulfport? A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. T'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. When you the hurricane was late A. Yes. Q. When you woved into the FEMA trailer. Q. When you the hurricane was late A. Q. When you woved into the FEMA trailer is that right? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer sin Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a A. Yes.	you
during the week I'm staying over there so I can be close to my job. Q. The home address that you gave in the beginning of this deposition, is that the address of the home in Gulfport? A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. And so it would certainly take longer to rebuild your home than the six weeks it took for to get into a FEMA trailer; is that right? A. Oh, it took me longer than that to get the FEMA trailer. Q. What A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. Q. I'm sorry. Let me take a step back. A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer is that right? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six months - I'm sorry. Start over.	you
close to my job. Q. The home address that you gave in the beginning of this deposition, is that the address of the home in Gulfport? A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Resulld your home than the six weeks it took for to get into a FEMA trailer; is that right? A. Oh, it took me longer than that to get the FEMA trailer. Q. What A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. Q. I'm sorry. Let me take a step back. A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer six that right? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer. D. What A. Okay. A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer. D. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer. D. When you the	you
beginning of this deposition, is that the address of the home in Gulfport? A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 10 A. Oh, it took me longer than that to get the FEMA trailer. 12 Q. What 13 A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. 14 A. Okay. 17 Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer six that right? Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six months - I'm sorry. Start over.	
the home in Gulfport? A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 The fem A trailer. Q. What A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer is that right? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six page. Page 175 Page 175 Page 175	
A. No, that's where I'm living at right now most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer signature. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer signature. Page 175 Page 175 Page 175 Page 175 R. No, that's where I'm living at right now and signature in the time, all week when I'm working. A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. A. Okay. A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer is that right? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied f	
most of the time, all week when I'm working. Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 A. I lived in that house I rented for five months. Q. I'm sorry. Let me take a step back. A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailate January 2006? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six months I'm sorry. Start over.	183
Q. What is your address? What's the home address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer six that right? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six page 175 Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 1 months I'm sorry. Start over.	8
address of the home in Gulfport? A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. When you the hurricane was late 18 August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer six months late 19 late January 2006? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six Page 175	
A. 13446 Huntington Circle in Gulfport, Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a A. Okay. Q. When you the hurricane was late A. Q. When you moved into the FEMA trailate January 2006? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six	
Mississippi 70458. Wait, I'm sorry. That's the Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. When you the hurricane was late August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer in the July of late January 2006? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six page 1 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 1 months I'm sorry. Start over.	
Slidell. 39505, I believe is the one in Gulfport. I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 18 August 2005, and you moved into the FEMA trailer in the July of late January 2006? A. Yes. Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you specified for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you applied for the FEMA	
19 I'm getting all of these mixed up. Q. So you purchased that home in July of 20 Q. So you purchased that home in July of 21 '06; is that right? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And then and you still own that home 24 today? 25 A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 19 late January 2006? A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six page 175 Page 175 Page 175 Page 175 Page 175	
Q. So you purchased that home in July of '06; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? 22 is that right? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six than but you appl	iler in
21 '06; is that right? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And then and you still own that home today? 24 today? 25 A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. So it was approximately six months late is that right? 22 is that right? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six page 175	
22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And then and you still own that home 24 today? 25 A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 22 is that right? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Would you agree that it would take long than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six Page 1 months I'm sorry. Start over.	
Q. And then and you still own that home today? A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 1 months I'm sorry. Start over.	;;
24 today? 25 A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 24 Q. Would you agree that it would take long 25 than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six Page 175 Page 175 1 months I'm sorry. Start over.	
25 A. Yeah, I'm trying to sell it. 25 than but you applied for the FEMA trailer six Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 1 months I'm sorry. Start over.	
Page 175 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 1 months I'm sorry. Start over.	
1 Q. Can you tell me when you applied for a 1 months — I'm sorry. Start over.	·
	e 177
2 FEMA trailer? 2 You applied for the FEMA trailer	
A. Probably about six weeks after the storm. 3 approximately six weeks out, early October; is	that
4 Maybe a little sooner. As soon as I heard about it, 4 right?	
5 that they were offering it. 5 A. Yeah, probably.	
6 Q. So it's fair to say that it was probably 6 Q. You agree that at that time you applied	ı 🧯
7 in early to mid October? 7 for the FEMA trailer, there would have been n	0
8 A. Yeah. 8 possible way to rebuild your home from the gr	ound
9 Q. And how much did you pay per month to 9 up; is that right?	
10 live in the FEMA trailer? 10 A. Well, yeah, I agree.	
11 A. I paid I think it was \$200 a month to 11 Q. And do you agree with me that even w	
park it in someone's yard, I think. I'd have to 12 you moved into the FEMA trailer in January of	f '06,
look at my bank statements and all to know for sure. 13 six months later, that still would have been	
Q. So it's fair to say that many of your 14 incredibly difficult time period in which to reb	uild
neighbors completely lost their homes on the coast 15 your home?	
16 in the Mississippi area? 16 A. We couldn't. There was no utilities.	
17 A. Yeah. 17 Q. Okay. So you agree with me that even	
Q. Do you agree that it has taken a long 18 Nationwide paid all of your claim that you req	ıested
19 time to reconstruct homes on the coast after the 19 on the day after the storm -	
20 hurricane? 20 A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	
A. I agree. 21 Q that you still would have been forced	
Q. And you agree that to rebuild a home from 22 to live elsewhere during that period of time; is	
the slab up, from the ground up, would take a 23 that correct?	
24 significant amount of time? 24 A. Oh, yeah. I couldn't have got back in r	
25 A. I agree. 25 house.	ıy

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

			40 (Pages 170 to 101)
	Page 178		Page 180
1	Q. There were no utilities?	1	Q. And how much did they increase it by?
2	A. Right.	2	A. To 340.
3	Q. No water; is that right?	3	Q. So in total you received \$340,000 from
4	A. Right.	4	the SBA?
5	Q. No electricity available; is that right?	5	A. I think that's what it was. It could be
6	A. Nothing.	6	it could vary a little one way or the other, but
7	Q. Did you receive any other assistance or	7	I think it was around 340.
8	funds from FEMA aside from the trailer?	8	Q. Okay. So working let's start with the
9	A. I did.	9	\$234,000 figure that you were first granted in loan
10	Q. Do you recall what that was?	10	money from the SBA. Do you have any understanding
11	A. I remember I remember FEMA sent me, I	11	of how the SBA came to that figure?
12	think, around 2,000, maybe a little bit more, to	12	A. No. They actually figured it out and
13	help me with the rent on the house. And then they	13	sent me what they approved, a statement showing what
14	sent me a \$10,000 check.	14	it was approved for.
15	Q. So your recollection is you received	15	Q. Did you
16	approximately \$12,000 from FEMA?	16	A. Except they asked me the value of my home
17	A. Yeah, maybe maybe 12,5. I'm not sure.	17	and a questionnaire like that I filled out and sent
18	Somewhere in between that.	18	to them. So I'm assuming they took it from that.
19	Q. And you applied for an SBA loan; is that	19	Q. Do you recall on that piece of paper how
20	right?	20	much you valued how much you said your home was
21	A. Yes.	21	valued at at the time?
22	Q. And you were awarded that loan; is that	22	A. Yes, I do.
23	correct?	23	Q. What was that value?
24	A. Correct.	24	A. \$300,000.
25	(Exhibit 77 - Letter marked for	25	Q. How did you come to that number?
	Page 179		Page 181
1	identification.)	1	A. Because I was thinking about after we had
2	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked	2	put so much money into it and everything.
3	as Defense Exhibit 77. This is a letter addressed	3	Everything around us was selling real good. It was
4	to you from the SBA. Do you recognize the letter?	4	a hot market then. And we decided — we had a child
5	A. Yeah. That was the one I was talking	5	at that time, one child in Mississippi. I had
6	about that they had paid me some money for my rent,	6	forgot about him. He was working at hospital in
7	rental house. A couple of thousand, maybe a little	7	Gulfport. And we - they just had twin babies. And
8	bit more. It looks like it was 23,4.	8	we thought they were going to be here. They had
9	Q. This letter states maybe I'm confused,	9	only been here for around a year.
10	but it says, "We are" the SBA writes, "We are	10	Q. This is an additional child that you
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	have?
12	been approved in the amount of \$234,000." Do you	12	A. No, it was my husband's child.
13	see that?	13	Q. So Mr. Politz had a child from a previous
14	·	14	marriage?
15		15	A. Yes, he had four children from a previous
16	house.	16	marriage. And this one moved here. He was he
17	Q. Okay. Is this	17	was living in Austin, Texas. And he got a job here
18	A. Okay. If we could find something.	18	and moved here. And we didn't even know he was
19	Q. Is this the total amount of loan you	19	looking at it until he did it and he surprised us.
20	received from the SBA, \$234,000?	20	And it was off of Cowan Morain Road.
21	A. At one time it was that. But then I went	21	Q. Is that in Long Beach?
22	back and asked for them to increase this loan.	22	A. No, that's in Gulfport. And they just
23	Q. And did they do so?	23	they had a little boy and they just had twin girls
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	and we was going down there constantly to see the
25	they did. We worked together on it for awhile.	25	kids and to try to help her with the new twins when

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

		:	47 (Pages 102 to 105)
	Page 182		Page 184
1	she had them.	1	name now. It'll come to me.
2	And we thought that we might just go ahead	2	Q. Do you recall what company she worked
3	and sell ours and see if we could get in a smaller	3	for?
4	not a smaller house. We had one as small as we	4	A. I'm not sure about that either right now.
5	could use, but something a little bit off the beach,	5	I have a card at my home. I can get it for you if
6	more back closer to them because they lived off the	6	you need it.
7	beach. And we just wanted to get closer to them and	7	Q. Okay. We'll we'll make a request for
8	something a little cheaper while the market was	8	the pictures and the realty card. But your she
9	good. And maybe we could come out with a house paid	9	came to your home and actually measured the home; is
10	for.	10	that right?
11	Q. How so how did that decision to sell	11	A. No, she did not.
12	your house form the basis of your \$300,000 estimate	12	Q. Oh, she did not?
13	of what your house was worth?	13	A. We had an appointment to do that that
14	A. Because the one right next to me had just	14	Tuesday at two o'clock I believe is when it and
15	sold for 425,000.	15	she lost her home too. She was living in the Villas
16	Q. This was on Winters Lane?	16	down there.
17	A. It was on Russell Avenue. It's the one	17	Q. So she never actually came to your
18	that backed up to my house.	18	property and looked at it?
19	Q. Okay. Was that also a two-bedroom,	19	A. She had been my neighbor before so she
20	two-bathroom; do you know?	20	knew the property.
21	A. No, it was a three-bedroom. I said,	21	Q. Okay.
22	"Well, if they get 419 for a three-bedroom and	22	A. She had been my neighbor and that's where
23	two-bath, I should be able to get three in my area."	23	we met and become friends. And not real close
24	We was right there together. For mine, and it had	24	friends. She only lived there for a year or so and
25	just been redone completely. And another house in	25	then she moved. But she had given she took her
	Page 183		Page 185
1	the subdivision had just sold that was basically the	1	real estate course while she was living there. She
2	same thing, just a couple more hundred feet a square	2	said, "If you ever decide you need a real estate
3	than mine, and a couple hundred square feet more	3	agent, please think of me. I'm getting into that
4	than mine.	4	business." She gave me a card. So when I decided
5	Q. And it had sold in the 400 something	5	my husband and I decided to do it, I looked her
6	range?	6	card up and called her.
7	A. And it had sold for 425. So I said,	7	Q. Do you know if she ever had run
8	"Well, mine is a two-bedroom. It's a little	8	comparables in your neighborhood?
9	smaller." So I assumed 300 would be a fair price.	9	A. Yeah, because she had sold hers. She
10	So I told the real estate agent I would like	10	owned one of the one-half of the townhomes.
11	300,000, plus her fees, whatever she charged. And	11	Q. That was in front of your house
12	she said, "Well, we'll come Tuesday and I'll measure	12	A. Yeah.
13	it and make a listing."	13	Q towards the towards the Gulf of
14 15	Q. Okay. A. And that was planned. The storm	14 15	Mexico?
16	A. And that was planned. The storm happened. The it never went through.	16	A. Yeah. And that was another thing because she said I think she told me she got 300 for her
17	Q. So your home	17	half of the townhome. So I figured if somebody
18	A. So that's why I estimated it at that.	18	would give that for a townhome, then they'd probably
19	Q. So your home was actually listed on the	19	give it for a complete home, even though it might
20	market at the time of Katrina?	20	have been a little different square footage or
21	A. It was not. It was going to happen that	21	something.
22	Tuesday. The storm happened that Monday.	22	Q. But the \$300,000 that you estimated, that
23	Q. Do you recall the name of the real estate	23	would also include the value of the land; is that
24	agent?	24	right?
25	A. Yeah. Terry. I can't think of her last	25	A. Yes, that was the whole place.
90000000			

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

Page 186 Page 188 1 think it was the 234. Q. So SBA somehow came to a determination 1 2 2 that they weren't going to give you a full \$300,000. O. Okav. So the 234 --3 They were going to give you \$234,000, correct? 3 A. Certain requirements had to go. So much A. Yeah. I think they -- they thought I was for the house, so much for furniture, so much for 4 4 5 gonna -- well, I know they thought I was going to 5 the yard. And all this and they had it all divided 6 rebuild on the same property. 6 out as how much I could spend in each area. 7 7 MS. LOCKE: For the record, Nationwide Q. How do you know that? 8 A. Well, because they -- they mentioned 8 has requested that plaintiffs' counsel sign a 9 Privacy Act release waiver to allow Nationwide rebuilding a few times. But then I told them -- and 9 10 they wanted -- they give me a few rules, guidelines :10 access to the SBA file. Plaintiffs' counsel has 11 to go by. And I went to the town hall and asked 11 refused to sign that and has objected to that. It's 12 them how long they thought it would be before I 12 now subject to motion that's pending before the 13 could get utilities there. And they said a year or 13 court. 14 14 I would like to reserve Nationwide's 15 Q. Is it your understanding that the SBA 15 right to reopen this deposition if and when we need 16 required you to rebuild in order to receive the loan 16 to, if and when we are able to get access to these 17 money? 17 documents so we can fully understand and explore the 18 A. Yes, they did require in the beginning. 18 SBA loan amounts. 19 And that's why I figured that plus the point. Like 19 VIDEOGRAPHER: One minute. 20 I say, I went and tried to find out and find out I 20 MS. LOCKE: Why don't we switch tapes? VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 1:55. 21 couldn't. My husband was highly claustrophobic. He 21 22 was in that FEMA trailer. And I had to get him out. 22 End of tape four. 23 He was -- it was really stressful for him. 23 (Off the record). 24 So I called SBA. We started looking for 24 VIDEOGRAPHER: Beginning tape five. On 25 apartments. I was going to get him out of that FEMA 25 the record at 1:55. Page 187 Page 189 1 trailer, one way or the other. So we started 1 Q. (By Ms. Locke) So to the best of your 2 looking for apartment and we couldn't find anything 2 understanding, the \$234,000 was a relocation loan; 3 for rent. They had waiting lists everywhere we 3 is that --4 4 A. A relocation loan, yes. 5 So we looked at this house. We just ran 5 Q. How did you spend the \$234,000 that you 6 across it. We looked at it just to see if we could 6 received from the SBA? 7 rent it and they wouldn't rent it. So we called SBA 7 A. We spent 189,000 -- no, 183,000 for the 8 to see if they would increase our loan amount and we 8 house. 9 bought it. And I didn't have intentions of staying 9 When you say "for the house," what house О. 10 there the rest of my life when I bought it. It was 10 are you talking about? just a way to get him out of a bad situation, and 11 11 A. For the house at Huntington Circle in 12 myself too for the time being. 12 Gulfport that I now have up for sale. 13 Q. Is it your understanding that SBA at some 13 Q. Okay. So you spent \$183,000 to purchase 14 point went back on its requirement that you rebuild 14 a new home in Gulfport, Mississippi? 15 on the property to take SBA funding? 15 16 A. Yes, they did. They did a relocation 16 Q. What did you do with the 50 or so 17 17 thousand dollars that remained? 18 Q. Okay. And was that the additional -- was 18 A. We spent most of it on buying furniture 19 that the \$340,000? I'm sorry, I'm just a little 19 and supplies for the house. Bedding, I mean, I had 20 20 to buy everything. I had lost everything. I didn't 21 A. No, no. They did a relocation loan so 21 have a tablespoon. So I had to buy everything for 22 that we could get into a house and get out of the 22 the house, plus furniture. 23 trailer. And --2.3 Q. Then at some point you went back to SBA 24 Q. How much was that for? 24 and requested and received an additional

I guess it was the 234. I'm not sure. I

25

approximately 100,000; is that right? You said you

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

			49 (Pages 190 to 193)
	Page 190		Page 192
1	received 340 in total; is that correct?	1	130. How much I forgot just how much. All these
2	A. Yeah, it was a little over a hundred I	2	figures and so much has happened. I mean, I have to
3	think.	3	stop and figure it out. I could look at it on
4	Q. Okay. What did you do with do you	4	paper. Look at my books and get you the correct
5	know when you received the additional \$100,000?	5	answers.
6	A. It was after the Mississippi grants come	6	Q. Okay. And do you have do you have
7	out. I don't remember exactly when it was.	7	documents that would provide this information?
8	Q. Give me a rough estimate.	8	A. Oh, yes.
9	A. It was probably nine months maybe after	9	Q. Okay. We'd also like if you could go and
10	we moved in, maybe a year. We moved in in July of		look at those. We'd like to receive a copy of
11	'06. So sometime between July '06 and July '07 I	11	those.
12	would say.	12	A. You want to receive a document for how
13	C	13	much the loan was and then how much we paid for the
14	after July '07, so sometime early	14	house and how much we paid for we got for the
15	A. Yeah.	15	second loan and paid?
16	Q '07, somewhere around there?	16	Q. We're basically trying to understand the
17	1 /	17	financial breakdown of the SBA loan, where it went,
18	Q. Okay. What did you do with the	18	how much you received in total. We don't have any
19	additional \$100,000 from the SBA loan?	19 20	of that information. MR. EMBRY: Just bring whatever you've
20	A. Paid off Nationwide. I mean,	21	got to us, if we don't have it.
21 22	First Horizon. Sorry.	22	A. Okay.
23	Q. I was going to say I don't think we received a check from you, nor would we request it.	23	(Exhibit 46 - First Horizon Statement
24	A. First Horizon was was the mortgage	24	marked for identification.)
25	company.	25	Q. I'm going to hand you this might help
	Page 191		Page 193
	-		_
1	Q. That you had a mortgage on at	1	out a little bit. I'm going to hand you what's been
2	Winters Lane?	2	marked as Defense Exhibit 46. This is a statement
3	A. Yeah. And interest rates was like around	3	from First Horizon. This is a document that we
4 5	eight percent. So we paid them off. And then we	4 5	received from not the FDA, but actually the MDA. Do you see on the left side of the page it says,
6	started paying it increased our loan, you know, from the first loan to the they increased the	6	"Current Principle Balance, \$126,944"?
7	the size that we paid each month.	7	A. That falls into that category as well.
8	Q. To the SBA?	8	Q. Is that consistent with your memory of
9	A. Yeah, at the SBA, but it was on a	9	approximately how much the loan was remaining
10	2.8 percent interest rate.	10	mortgage was remaining on your property at
11		11	Winters Lane?
12	A. So we could handle that. We couldn't	12	A. Yeah, that's about right.
13	handle both loans anymore.	13	Q. And it says, "Paid 4/13/06." Is that
14	Q. And you paid off First Horizon	14	consistent with your memory of when you might have
15	completely, correct?	15	paid off that loan from the SBA funds?
16		16	A. Yeah, that's my handwriting.
17	Q. And that was approximately \$130,000; is	17	Q. Oh, this is your handwriting?
18	that correct?	18	A. Yeah. That's my check number.
19	A. Yeah, somewhere around that.	19	Q. You seem to keep very good records.
20	Q. Where did you come up with the additional	20	A. I try.
21	\$20,000 or so to pay off First Horizon? You said	21	Q. So this says, "Paid April 13, 2006."
22	the additional \$100,000 you used to pay from SBA	22	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
23	you used to pay First Horizon, but the balance of	23	Q. Is it possible that you received the
24	your mortgage was about 130.	24	additional SBA, the additional 100 or \$120,000 from
25	A. Well, then we must have gotten around	25	SBA at that time?

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

			50 (Pages 194 to 197)
	Page 194		Page 196
1	A. Yeah, that's what I paid. That's what I	1	Harrison County assessed.
2	used to pay that off, this off. That's my writing	2	A. I really couldn't say because every time
3	there on the other side too.	3	I thought about the land, I thought about the land
4	Q. It says, "Sent a Tax Form From"	4	and the house.
5	A. Evidently that's what they requested.	5	Q. Okay.
6	Q. Okay. Let me let me just finish my	6	A. I never value put a value on the land
7	question.	7	itself.
8	A. I'm sorry.	8	Q. It says it says "Improvements" one
9	Q. No, it's okay. It says, "Sent a Tax Form	9	line over. It says "94,491." And then the
10	From Tax" I don't know "Assessor's Office."	10	following column "Total Value" is "144,491." Do you
11	A. Right.	11	see that?
12	Q. Do you see that? Do you recall what that	12	A. Yeah.
13	form was?	13	Q. That adds together the land value and the
14	A. No.	14	improvements. Do you see that?
15	Q. No.	15	A. Yeah.
16	A. I assume it was a request from them and I	16	Q. Okay. The \$144,491, do you have any
17	went to the assessor's office and got it and sent	17	reason to dispute that that was the fair market
18	it, but I don't remember what it was.	18	value of your home in 2005?
19	(Exhibit 51 - Tax Assessor's Document	19	A. I think my home was worth more than that.
20	marked for identification.)	20	I had put a lot more money into it and redid it
21	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked	21	probably by the time they did this and the time the
22	as Defense Exhibit 51. Do you recall this form? It	22	storm happened.
23	says "Tax Assessor" at the top and it says "Harrison	23	Q. But this does break down the value of the
24	County Online."	24	land versus the value of the improvements on the
25	A. That might have been the paper they	25	land, correct?
	Page 195		Page 197
1	requested. It might have been the one I sent to	1	A. According to the paper it does.
2	him.	2	Q. Had you ever received a copy of your tax
3	Q. Do you recall that it was?	3	assessment on the value of your land leading up to
4	A. No.	4	in the years before hurricane Katrina?
5	Q. Okay. Let me ask you while we're on this	5	A. I really don't remember.
6	document. Let me ask you a couple of questions	6	Q. Did you pay property tax on your land?
7	about it.	7	A. Yes, I did.
8	A. Okay.	8	Q. Did you ever disagree with the amount of
9	Q. At the at the very small lettering in	9	property tax you paid on your land at the time?
10	the middle of the page, it says, "2005 Official Land	10	A. I thought we were paying a lot of tax.
11	8	11	But the one in front of us closer to the beach was
12	page. Do you see that?	12	paying a lot more.
13	A. Oh, yeah.	13	Q. And the value of the amount of tax is
14	Q. Okay. And it says if you follow the	14	directly related to the value of the land and the
15	·	15	property on the land; isn't that right?
16	• / /	16	A. Yeah.
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	Q. Did you ever appeal and say, "I think my
18	A. Yeah.	18	land is worth more than this. I should be paying
19 20	- •	19 20	more taxes"?
21	land value this is do you have any reason to dispute that the land value was \$50,000 in 2005?	21	A. No. I thought about 1200 a month I
22	MR. EMBRY: By what standard? Market	22	mean, year was enough.
23	value, tax value.	23	Q. And so you paid about it's your testimony you paid about 1200 a year in property
24		24	taxes?
25	_	25	A. It was around that.
<u>د عا</u>	This is a furth that presumably the Hallison County	<u>:८७</u>	A. It was alvullu tilat.

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

			51 (Pages 198 to 201
	Page 198		Page 200
1	Q. Do you agree that if the value of your	1	A. Correct.
2	land and your home had been \$300,000, you would have	2	A. Correct. Q. You had listed your Gulfport address as
3	had to have paid more; is that correct?	3	your mailing address; is that right?
4	A. I agree.	4	A. That's where we were living at the time,
5	MR. EMBRY: Are you talking about tax	5	
6	value? There's a difference, obviously.	. 6	yes.
7	MS. LOCKE: Well, the tax assessment	7	Q. If you could look at section two. It
8	value, I mean.	8	says, "Grant Eligibility and Provisions." Do you
9	MR. EMBRY: There's a difference between	9	see that, in the black box?
10	that and market value.	10	A. Oh, that's number three?
11	Q. (By Ms. Locke) I want to talk a little	11	Q. Number two, "Grant Eligibility and Provisions." "Grant Eligibility and Provisions."
12		12	
13		13	A. The elevation eligibility yeah.
	• • • •	•	Q. "Grant Eligibility and Provisions." Do
14	money; isn't that correct?	14	you see that?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. Oh, yeah. Okay. I see it now. Yeah.
16	Q. Do you recall how much money you were	16	Q. Okay. And then number two it says,
17	awarded under the MDA grant program?	17	"Elevation Eligibility Criteria." Do you see that?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Yes.
19	<u>-</u>	19	Q. Did you read this form?
20	A. 150,000.	20	A. I'm sure I must have.
21	Q. And that application process required you	21	Q. Okay. So the eligibility criteria are
22	to fill out a lot of forms; is that right?	22	if you look at bullet point one, "Applicant owned
23	A. Correct.	23	and occupied his or her home as of August 29th,
24	Q. And you had to certify to a lot of things	24	2005." Do you see that?
25	and make a lot of promises as part of that	25	A. Right.
	Page 199		Page 201
1	application process; isn't that correct?	1	Q. "The home was located in Harrison,
2	A. Yes.	2	Hancock, Jackson, or Pearl River Communities,
3	(Exhibit 49 - Mississippi Development	3	Mississippi."
4	Authority Flood Elevation Grant Program Application	4	A. Yes.
5	marked for identification.)	5	Q. Is that correct?
6	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked	6	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
7	as Defense Exhibit 49. Do you recognize this as	7	Q. Okay. Is it a true statement that you
8	your writing in the top right?	8	owned or occupied your residence as of August 29,
9	A. Yes.	9	2005?
10	Q. Where it says "Helen J. Politz," that's	10	A. Yes.
11	•	11	Q. And it's true statement that your home
12	A. Yes.	12	was located in Harrison, Hancock, Jackson, or
13	Q. Is it also your writing for your	13	Pearl River Counties?
14	husband's name?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes, I probably filled it out.	15	Q. The third bullet says, "The home was the
16	Q. And do you see at the top of this	16	applicant's primary residence on August 29, 2005."
17		17	Do you see that?
18		18	A. Yes.
19	see that?	19	Q. And that's a true statement?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Do you recall filling out this form?	21	Q. It says, "The home was located outside
22	A. I did fill it out.	22	the pre Katrina designated flood zone" "FEMA
23	Q. Okay. Do you see in section when you	23	designated hundred year flood zone on August 29,
24	filled it out, you listed your address at	24	2005." Is that a correct statement?
	116 Winters Lane; is that correct?	25	A. Yes.
25	The winters Lane: is that correct?	: /. ¬	

52 (Pages 202 to 205)

			52 (Pages 202 to 205
	Page 202		Page 204
1	Q. The fifth bullet says, "The home received	1	Application marked for identification.)
2	flood damage as a result of hurricane Katrina." Is	2	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked
3	that a true statement?	3	as Defense Exhibit 44. This is another document
4	A. Yes.	4	from your MDA grant application. Do you recognize
5	Q. "The applicant maintained homeowners	5	Mr. Politz's signature at the bottom of the page?
6	insurance on their home." Is that a that's a	6	A. John Politz?
7	true statement?	7	Q. Yes.
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Yeah.
9	Q. Subject to this dispute. "The homeowner	9	Q. And is that his signature?
10	is being elevated in accordance with newly	10	A. Yes.
11		11	Q. Do you remember watching him sign this
12	accordance with the International Residential Code	12	page?
13	of 2003." Do you see that?	13	A. I don't remember. I'm sure I was with
14	A. Yes, I do.	14	him.
15	Q. Okay. Do you recognize your signature at	15	Q. Okay. If you look at item two, says,
16	the bottom of this page?	16	"Applicant asserts and certifies that all the
17	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	17	information on this application and any attachments
18		18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19		19	are true to the best of the applicant's knowledge
	·	•	and may be relied upon to provide disaster
20	Q. And you signed this form on January 11th,	20	assistance. All damages claimed are a direct result
21	2007?	21	of the declared disaster. Applicant understands
22	A. Yes.	22	that he/she could lose benefits and could be
23	Q. And when you signed this form, you were	23	prosecuted by federal, state, and local authorities
24	certifying that the above were true; is that	24	for making false, misleading, and/or incomplete
25	correct?	25	statements." Do you see that?
	Page 203		Page 205
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Yes, I do.
2	Q. Do you also recognize your husband's	2	Q. Is your understanding that Mr. Politz
3	signature on this page?	3	signed this document certifying that the information
4	A. Yes.	4	in the MDA grant application was true to the best of
5	Q. And he signed this?	5	his knowledge?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Were you there when he signed it?	7	(Exhibit 45 - 4/19/2006 Document from MDA
8	A. Yes.	8	Grant Application marked for identification.)
9	Q. And you remember watching him sign?	9	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked
10	A. Yes.	10	as Defense Exhibit 45. This is the same document.
11	Q. If you look at section three where it	11	Do you recognize your signature at the bottom of
12	says "Grant Provisions." These are promises that	12	this document?
13	you made as a result of the MDA grant money. "The	13	A. Yes.
14	homeowner will obtain and maintain flood insurance."	14	Q. And the date says April 19, 2006.
	Do you see that?	15	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
15			12. On han (alli marite response).
	-		O. Do you see that?
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Do you see that? A. Yeah.
16 17	A. Yes.Q. And as a result of receiving MDA flood	16 17	A. Yeah.
16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And as a result of receiving MDA flood money, you applied for flood insurance; is that	16 17 18	A. Yeah.Q. Do you recall signing this document?
16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. And as a result of receiving MDA flood money, you applied for flood insurance; is that correct?	16 17 18 19	A. Yeah.Q. Do you recall signing this document?A. Yeah. Evidently, I signed it at the same
16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And as a result of receiving MDA flood money, you applied for flood insurance; is that correct? A. I haven't applied for it there because I	16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall signing this document? A. Yeah. Evidently, I signed it at the same time he signed his.
16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And as a result of receiving MDA flood money, you applied for flood insurance; is that correct? A. I haven't applied for it there because I have no home there.	16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall signing this document? A. Yeah. Evidently, I signed it at the same time he signed his. Q. And again, item two of the applicant
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And as a result of receiving MDA flood money, you applied for flood insurance; is that correct? A. I haven't applied for it there because I have no home there. Q. Okay.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall signing this document? A. Yeah. Evidently, I signed it at the same time he signed his. Q. And again, item two of the applicant acknowledgment states that, "Applicant asserts and
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. And as a result of receiving MDA flood money, you applied for flood insurance; is that correct? A. I haven't applied for it there because I have no home there. Q. Okay. A. But when I could rebuild I would. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall signing this document? A. Yeah. Evidently, I signed it at the same time he signed his. Q. And again, item two of the applicant acknowledgment states that, "Applicant asserts and certifies that all the information on this
17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And as a result of receiving MDA flood money, you applied for flood insurance; is that correct? A. I haven't applied for it there because I have no home there. Q. Okay.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall signing this document? A. Yeah. Evidently, I signed it at the same time he signed his. Q. And again, item two of the applicant acknowledgment states that, "Applicant asserts and

BROOKS COURT REPORTING 1-800-245-3376

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

	53 (Pages 200 to 209)
Page 206	Page 208
1 to provide disaster assistance. All damages claimed	1 loan.
2 are a direct result of the declared disaster.	2 Q. Okay. To pay the SBA loan off; is that
3 Applicant understands that he/she could lose	3 correct?
4 benefits and could be prosecuted by federal, state,	4 A. I don't remember if they paid that. I
5 and local authorities for making false, misleading,	5 think they sent it to us and we signed it on over to
6 and/or incomplete statements." Do you see that?	6 them.
7 A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	7 Q. Okay.
8 Q. And did you certify that the information	8 A. If I remember correctly.
9 in your MDA grant application was true and accurate	9 Q. Do you know approximately what your
to the best of your ability?	10 current SBA loan balance is now?
11 A. Yes.	11 A. Right now it's I think around 195,000.
Q. And that's what you understood you were	Q. Of the three hundred approximately
doing when you signed this document?	13 340,000?
14 A. Yes.	14 A. Of the 340,000.
15 (Exhibit 50 - MDA Document, "Closing	Q. So this \$139,500 was a substantial chunk
16 To-Do List" marked for identification.)	to pay back the SBA; is that your understanding?
17 Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked	17 A. Yes, it was.
18 as Defense Exhibit 50. This is also a document that	18 Q. And as a result of your certifying to the
we received from the MDA. If you could look at	19 things we just looked at that your home was in
Bates number 5 at the bottom of the page. Do you	20 counties and that your home received flood damage,
recognize this document at all? It says, "Closing	you were able to receive this \$139,500; is that
To-Do List." Have you ever seen this before?	22 correct?
23 A. Yeah. It looks like the closing when	23 A. I think I received it for a certain
they issued us the \$150,000 check. It shows that	24 percentage of the whole home being destroyed. I
starting value of 150 and what happened to it and	don't think it was just on flood damages. It was
Page 207	Page 209
how much they allowed us and they put it on the	1 for a certain percentage. More than 50 percent or
2 house we lived in.	2 more than 80 percent or something like that.
Q. When you say "they," do you mean the MDA;	3 Q. Okay. If you look at this —
4 is that correct?	4 A. I forgot how they based it exactly.
5 A. Yeah, MDA.	5 Q. If you look at the document, look at the
Q. And so it says that the starting value of	6 insurable value. Do you see at the top line it
your grant was \$150,000; is that correct?	7 says, \$117,480. Do you see that?
8 A. Yes.	8 A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
9 Q. And it deducted \$10,500 from for the	9 Q. That's the SBA's assessment of what the
10 FEMA proceeds; is that correct?	10 insurable value of your home is. Do you see that?
11 A. That's right. That paid them back for	11 A. Yes.
what they had given me. I didn't remember the 500,	12 Q. Okay. SB – I'm sorry, I said SBA. Let
but I was so happy to get the money that I didn't	me correct that. The insurable value that the MDA
14 fuss.	said on your home was \$117,480. Do you see that?
15 Q. Sure.	15 A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
A. I said so much happened, I couldn't	Q. And then the MDA multiplied that number
17 remember.	17 by 1.35 and reached a value of \$158,598; is that
Q. So your total MDA grant award was	18 correct?
19 \$139,500; is that correct?	19 A. Correct.
20 A. Yes.	Q. And then MDA conducted a damage
Q. Did you receive that money or did you	assessment and concluded that a hundred percent of
22 did that money go directly to the SBA?	22 your home was damaged. Do you see that?
A. I think I received it, but we had to make	23 A. Yeah. That's what I meant. It was on
it payable. I think we had to sign it and turn it	24 some kind of percentage.
over to SBA. I'm not sure. It had to go on the SBA	25 Q. Okay.

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

			54 (Pages 210 to 213)
	Page 210		Page 212
1	A. I don't remember exactly. I didn't	1	you have with Ms. Faulk?
2	remember exactly if it was 90 percent or hundred or	2	A. Very good. Nice. Nice, friendly
3	or what.	3	neighbors.
4	Q. Okay. But the the maximum that you	4	Q. Would you socialize with her?
5	could receive under the MDA is \$150,000 according to	5	A. Absolutely.
6	this next line. It says, "Over 150K Max." Do you	. 6	Q. Do you consider her a friend?
7	see that?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. And she was in the townhome so her home
9	Q. So you received you were granted the	9	was completely destroyed as well; is that correct?
10	full amount, correct?	10	A. Correct.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. Do you know who she had homeowners
12	Q. And you were granted that amount because	12	insurance with?
13	you certified that your home had flood damage; is	13	A. I'm not sure.
14	that correct?	14	
15	A. I guess it is. I don't remember how	15	Q. Did you ever discuss homeowners insurance issues with her?
16	exactly I filled out the paper. I just showed it	16	
17	like it was.	17	A. We talked a little bit, but I never asked
18		18	her who she was insured with. Q. When you talked a little bit, what did
19	Q. Let's talk about a couple of your neighbors. Do you know a Mr. Donald McKinion, who's		-
20	the Director of Emergency Operations Center for	:	you talk about with respect to insurance?
21	~ · ·	20	A. Well, I asked her I think I asked her
22	Jones County? A. No.	21	if she had flood insurance. And I think she said
		22	yes, if I remember correctly.
23	Q. Do you know where Laurel, Mississippi is?A. I know the area. It's kind of north of	23	Q. Do you recall when you had this
24 25		24	conversation with her?
	here.	25	A. No, not really.
		:	
	Page 211		Page 213
1	_	1	_
1 2	Q. Inland, correct?	1 2	Page 213 Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after?
	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland.	:	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after?
2	Q. Inland, correct?A. Yeah, inland.Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if	2	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about
2 3	 Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during 	2 3	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen.
2 3 4	Q. Inland, correct?A. Yeah, inland.Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if	2 3 4	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about
2 3 4 5	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she — I think she might
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she — I think she might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she — I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how — have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said — I said, "Did your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. I guess not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what all I mean, we might have talked a little, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. I guess not. Q. Do you know a Ms. Ann Faulk?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what all I mean, we might have talked a little, but nothing stands out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. I guess not. Q. Do you know a Ms. Ann Faulk? A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what all I mean, we might have talked a little, but nothing stands out. Q. Do you know which insurance carrier or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. I guess not. Q. Do you know a Ms. Ann Faulk? A. Yes, I do. Q. How do you know her?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what all I mean, we might have talked a little, but nothing stands out. Q. Do you know which insurance carrier or which policy paid her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. I guess not. Q. Do you know a Ms. Ann Faulk? A. Yes, I do. Q. How do you know her? A. She's my neighbor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what all I mean, we might have talked a little, but nothing stands out. Q. Do you know which insurance carrier or which policy paid her? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. I guess not. Q. Do you know a Ms. Ann Faulk? A. Yes, I do. Q. How do you know her? A. She's my neighbor. Q. She lived on Beach Boulevard; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what all I mean, we might have talked a little, but nothing stands out. Q. Do you know which insurance carrier or which policy paid her? A. No. Q. Do you know if she had a wind pool
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. I guess not. Q. Do you know a Ms. Ann Faulk? A. Yes, I do. Q. How do you know her? A. She's my neighbor. Q. She lived on Beach Boulevard; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what all I mean, we might have talked a little, but nothing stands out. Q. Do you know which insurance carrier or which policy paid her? A. No. Q. Do you know if she had a wind pool policy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. I guess not. Q. Do you know a Ms. Ann Faulk? A. Yes, I do. Q. How do you know her? A. She's my neighbor. Q. She lived on Beach Boulevard; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what all I mean, we might have talked a little, but nothing stands out. Q. Do you know which insurance carrier or which policy paid her? A. No. Q. Do you know if she had a wind pool policy? A. I have no idea. I never knew about a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Inland, correct? A. Yeah, inland. Q. Okay. So you would agree with me that if Mr. McKinion was in Laurel, Mississippi during hurricane Katrina, there's no possible way he could have witnessed the damage to your home during that time; is that correct? A. It doesn't make any sense to me. I don't know. He might have been I don't know where he was at. I don't even know him. Q. Assuming for argument sake that he was, and he certifies that he was in Laurel, Mississippi, there would be no way he would be able to see the damage to your home taking place as it happened during hurricane Katrina; is that correct? A. I guess not. Q. Do you know a Ms. Ann Faulk? A. Yes, I do. Q. How do you know her? A. She's my neighbor. Q. She lived on Beach Boulevard; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Q. Do you know if before hurricane Katrina or after? A. Oh, it was after. We never talked about it before. We never thought it was going to happen. Q. And you believe she did have flood insurance? A. Yeah. I think she I think she might have been required to. I'm not sure. But if not, I guess she showed she knew more about it than I did evidently. She chose to have it. Q. Do you know how have you spoken with her about how her insurance claim was paid? A. No. She just said I said, "Did your insurance take care of you?" She said, "Yes." And I said, "Well, mine denied me." That's about what all I mean, we might have talked a little, but nothing stands out. Q. Do you know which insurance carrier or which policy paid her? A. No. Q. Do you know if she had a wind pool policy?

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

	·	55 (rages 214 to 217
I	Page 214	Page 216
1 Mrs. Faulk's claim had been paid? Was it to	wo weeks 1	Katrina?
2 after the storm? Was it	2	A. I don't know of any.
3 A. Oh, no. It was probably six months	3	Q. Do you know a Mr. James Schiniche? Does
4 afterward.	4	that name sound familiar to you?
5 Q. Okay.	5	A. James Schiniche.
6 A. When I moved back down here from	:	Q. Schiniche, S-C-H-I-N-I-C-H-E, who lives
7 Q. So January of 2006?	7	in Bay St. Louis?
8 A. Oh, it probably wasn't quite that soo	•	A. I've heard of him. I've heard that name,
9 Q. Okay. Sometime in 2006?	9	but I can't think right now how it fits in.
10 A. Probably. Yeah, I would say sometime	•	Q. Is he a friend of yours?
11 during 2006.	11	A. No, he's not a friend of mine, but I've
12 Q. But long before you filed this lawsuit	:	heard the name. I don't really.
13 correct?	13	Q. Do you know a Mr. George Shole
14 A. I don't really remember.	14	(phonetic).
15 Q. You filed this lawsuit in 2008, correct	:	A. George Shole.
16 A. I don't remember.	16	Q. He's the Jackson County Emergency
17 THE WITNESS: When did I file it? Do	<u>:</u>	Communication Director. Do you know him?
18 remember?	18	A. No, I don't know him.
19 MR. EMBRY: If you don't know, don't	19	Q. Do you know a Mr. Butch Loper? Do you
remember, that's fine.	20	know who that is?
21 A. That's fine. I think it was I though	:	A. No.
22 it was in 2007, but it could have been 2008.	22	Q. Okay. I've already asked you about
23 (Exhibit 68 - Complaint marked for	23	Mr. John McCann? You don't know John McCann?
24 identification).	24	A. No.
Q. (By Ms. Locke) I'm going to hand yo	:	Q. Do you know a Carol Snap?
	:	
	Page 215	Page 217
what's been marked as Defense Exhibit 68. A	•	A. Carol Snap.
2 unfortunately I may only have one copy. No,		Q. She worked at the Trent Lott
more. Let me hand you what's been marked	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	International Airport. Do you know her?
4 Exhibit 68. This is the complaint. This is the	4	A. No.
5 original document that was filed in this case.	5	Q. Do you know a Larry Snap?
6 A. Oh, in January of 2008.	6	A. No.
7 Q. Have you seen this document before?	7	Q. What about George Dale, Mississippi
8 A. Yeah, think so.	8	Commissioner of Insurance? Do you know him
9 Q. Did you review it before it was filed?	9	personally?
10 A. Yeah, I think so.	10	A. No. I know he was the insurance
Q. So if the lawsuit — is this consistent	11	commissioner.
with your memory of when the case was filed,	:	Q. But never met him personally?
probably in January of 2008?	13	A. Not that I remember.
14 A. It sounds about right.	14	Q. What about Lee Harrell? Do you know him?
Q. So your conversation with Mrs. Faulk	15	A. No.
would have been well before January 2008?	16	Q. Do you know Mr. Daniel Schroeder?
17 A. It was before this, yeah.	17	A. The name kind of rings a bell, but I
Q. Is there anything else you can remember		can't connect it.
about your conversation with Mrs. Faulk abo		Q. He's a gentleman who performs real estate
20 insurance claim?	20	appraisals in the in the Mississippi area. Does
21 A. No.	21	that help at all?
Q. Are you aware if there are any firstha	ind 22	A. No, I can't. I don't know.
23 accounts or eyewitnesses to damage to your h	ome or 23	Q. He's not a friend of yours?
to any of the neighboring properties in the	24	A. No, not a friend.
25 immediate vicinity of your home during hurr	icane 25	Q. You mentioned that Mr. Politz suffered

BROOKS COURT REPORTING 1-800-245-3376

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

			56 (Pages 218 to 221)
	Page 218		Page 220
1	from claustrophobia; is that correct?	1	know that?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. He sought treatment after the storm when
3	Q. It was pretty severe claustrophobia?	3	he was — had to live in a FEMA trailer for the
4	A. Yes.	4	first time, the first time he ever sought treatment
5	Q. Did he have a history of claustrophobia?	5	for that because he was so stressed out.
6	A. Yes.	. 6	Q. And he was prescribed a medication?
7	Q. How far back do you do you know that	7	A. Yes.
8	went?	. 8	Q. That medication was called Xanax. Do you
9	A. As long as I knew him. He'd had he'd	9	recall that?
10	been claustrophobic.	10	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
11	Q. Did he have a history of being	11	Q. Yes?
12	uncomfortable and anxious in small spaces?	12	A. Yes.
13		13	Q. Had Mr. Politz ever been prescribed an
14		14	antidepressant like Xanax before that before
15	•	15	
16		16	living in a FEMA trailer? A. No.
16 17		17	
18		:	Q. And he sought treatment because he was
		18	living in the FEMA trailer and the claustrophobia
19		19 20	made him very anxious; is that correct?
20	• • • •		A. Yes.
21	Q. Being stuck in an elevator was probably a	21	Q. You're not blaming Nationwide for
22	pretty traumatic experience for him?	22	Mr. Politz's claustrophobia, are you?
23		23	A. No. I'm blaming them for putting him in
24	C	24	that position.
25	problems with airplanes?	25	Q. But Nationwide did not cause Mr. Politz
	Page 219		Page 221
1	A. No. He liked to fly.	1	to get claustrophobia; is that correct?
2	Q. But being stuck in a small place would	2	A. They didn't cause it. But them not
3	cause him a lot of anxiety; is that right?	3	paying us money caused us to have to stay in a FEMA
4	A. Yeah.	4	trailer where it reacted.
5	Q. And moving into the FEMA trailer you had	5	Q. Has any doctor ever told you that
6	mentioned caused him a lot of anxiety; is that	6	Nationwide's partial denial of your insurance claim
7	right?	7	caused Mr. Politz's claustrophobia?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. No doctor has ever told me that.
9	Q. Because of his claustrophobia?	9	Q. Did Mr. Politz ever seek treatment for
10	A. Well, yeah. It was small and he had	10	depression?
11	· ·	11	A. No, not before that.
12	Q. Yeah. The trailer was probably pretty	12	Q. Do you make a distinction between
13		13	depression and and anxiety? Do you think they
14		14	are the same thing?
15	Q. Probably not a lot of room to move	15	A. He was depressed. He was very depressed
16	around; is that right?	16	over what had happened to him. And the fact that we
17	_	17	were having to live like that depressed him.
18	·	18	Q. Do you know if any doctor ever diagnosed
19		19	him with depression?
20		20	A. I believe Dr. Babo did when he gave him
21		21	that medication because he knew he was very
22	that right?	22	depressed and anxious and claustrophobic and all of
23	A. No, he didn't.	23	that.
24	Q. And Mr. Politz sought treatment for his	24	Q. So but it's your understanding that the
25	claustrophobia from Dr. Babo. Are you do you	25	prescription was not just for depression, but
2000000		*********	presentation was not just for depression, but

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

			57 (Pages 222 to 225)
	Page 222		Page 224
		_	
1	claustrophobia was a big reason, correct?	1	Q. Is that yes?
2	A. I think it was more depression than I	2	A. Yes.
3	don't know. I guess it could be 50 percent. It was	3	Q. He also had a partial removal of his
4	both.	4	colon in approximately November 2007; is that
5	Q. Has any doctor ever told you that	5	correct?
6	Mr. Politz suffered depression as a result of	6	A. Yes.
7	Nationwide's partial denial of his insurance claim?	7	Q. Did he have any other health problems
8 9	A. No.	8	aside from these two issues?
10	Q. Would you agree with me that losing your entire home would cause depression and anxiety?	9	A. He had a little high blood pressure. It
11	A. Well, certainly.	10 11	was contained with medication.
12		12	Q. Anything else that you can think of?
13		13	A. No.
14		14	Q. Starting with the diabetes, do you know if Mr. Police had a family history of diabetes?
15		15	if Mr. Politz had a family history of diabetes? A. I think so.
16		16	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
17		17	Q. When was his diabetes diagnosed? A. I don't know. It was diagnosed before I
18	still lost some; is that correct?	18	married him.
19		19	Q. Okay. So he had he had the
20	Q. And losing those irreplaceable items,	20	A. He had diabetes when I married him.
21	those can also cause depression and anxiety; isn't	21	Q. So he had diabetes since at least 1990;
22	that the case?	22	is that correct?
23		23	A. Yes.
24		24	Q. So you're not blaming Nationwide for
25		25	Mr. Politz's type two diabetes, are you?
	Page 223		Page 225
1	let us go on with our lives, I think he could have	1	A. No.
2	overcome it. But they didn't, and one just topped	2	Q. And no doctor has ever told you that
3	on top of the other one. And it became a a	3	Mr. Politz's type two diabetes was caused by
4	bundle.	4	Nationwide's partial denial of his insurance claim?
5	Q. But you would agree that losing some very	5	A. No.
6	sentimental, precious items, that that could cause	6	Q. Mr. Politz's high blood pressure, do you
7	anxiety and sadness in your life? Do you agree with	7	know if he had a family history of high blood
8	that?	8	pressure?
9	A. In my life, yes. In his, I had took the	9	A. I don't know.
10	.	10	Q. Do you know how long he had had high
11		11	blood pressure?
12	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12	A. It developed after we were married a
13		13	couple of years.
14	· •	14	Q. But well before hurricane Katrina?
15	him.	15	A. Yeah.
16	Q. Mr. Politz also had several health	16	Q. So early 1990's; is that fair to say?
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	A. Yeah, probably in '92, '93, he developed
18		18	a little high blood pressure and the doctor put him
19	,	19	on a little medication.
20	Q. Okay. He suffered from diabetes; is that	20	Q. And he was taking that medication to
21	correct?	21	control his
22	A. Yes, he was a diabetic.	22	A. Ever since, yeah.
23	Q. That was type two diabetes; is that	23	Q. Okay. So you don't blame Nationwide for
24 25	correct? A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	24	Mr. Politz's high blood pressure problem, do you?
	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	25	A. No.

58 (Pages 226 to 229)

			56 (Pages 226 to 229)
	Page 226		Page 228
1	Q. And no doctor has told you that	1	Things like that.
2	Nationwide's partial amount caused it, correct?	2	Q. Anything else that you can think of aside
3	A. No.	3	from the short temper?
4	Q. Mr. Politz had his part of his colon	4	A. He wanted to get out a lot. He couldn't
5	removed in 2007. He spent several weeks in the	5	stand to stay in that trailer.
6	hospital; is that correct?	6	Q. Now, Mr. Politz passed away in April of
7	A. Yes.	7	this year; is that correct?
8	Q. Do you remember why he needed to have	8	A. Yes.
9	that procedure done?	9	Q. Was there ever an official cause of death
10	A. He couldn't have bowel movements and	10	that was determined?
11	started swelling really bad. And finally he was got	11	A. Osteomyelitis of the backbone.
12	to where he couldn't hardly breathe and he was	12	Q. I don't I don't know what that is.
13	hurting and I took him to the emergency room.	13	A. It's a bone infection.
14	Q. Did did the doctors, or do you recall	14	Q. So he had an infection in his back?
15	what the diagnosis was?	15	A. Yes.
16		16	Q. Did he was he hospitalized before he
17	and small intestines had kind of paralyzed.	17	passed away with this?
18	Q. Okay. And he had had a history of	18	A. Yes.
19	problems with constipation and bowel movements;	19	Q. Where where did that happen?
20	isn't that correct?	20	A. It happened in Ochsner's in New Orleans.
21	A. Yeah, he had yeah, some problems with	21	Q. How long was he in the hospital before he
22	it.	22	passed away?
23	•	23	A. About five months.
24	history he had or how many how far those problems	24	Q. He was in the hospital consistently for
25	went back?	25	five months?
	Page 227		Page 229
1	A. A few years, as he got older.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. When you say "a few years"?	2	Q. Did he pass away while he was in the
3	A. Probably seven, eight years.	3	hospital?
4	Q. So before hurricane Katrina?	4	A. They sent him to hospice the last two
5	A. Oh, yeah.	5	weeks after the infection reached his brain.
6	Q. And so you're not blaming Nationwide for	6	Q. I'm very sorry. I know this is very
7	this procedure that was performed on Mr. Politz, the	7	difficult for you. And I I hate to ask these
8	partial removal of his colon, that wasn't caused by	8	questions, so trust me.
9	Nationwide, correct?	9	A. Do what you've got to do. We'll just
10	A. Oh, no, that wasn't caused by Nationwide.	10	finish it.
11		11	Q. Are you claiming that Nationwide is
12	-	12	responsible in any way for Mr. Politz's death?
13		13	A. Not really his death. But I feel like
14	•	14	they contributed to a lot of depression, a lot of
15		15	anxiety. And all ever since Katrina until the
16		16	day he died, he was a different person when he lost
17	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	everything. And he had no place to go comfortable.
18		18	Q. But the infection in his back, that
19		19	A. That was not caused by Nationwide.
20	a lot. Just think about the situation he was in,	20	Q. Has any doctor ever said that Nationwide
21	and why.	21	contributed or caused in any way Mr. Politz's death?
22	Q. Did he have any physical manifestations	22	A. No. I don't think they even knew who we
23	aside from getting quiet and hanging his head as a	23	had insurance with, you know.
24	result of the depression?	24	Q. Or the denial of his insurance claim by
25	A. Yeah, short-tempered. Very nervous.	25	any carrier, I mean, did any doctor tell you that

59 (Pages 230 to 233)

	Page 230		Page 232
1	that was a contributing factor to his death?	1	of, sinuses and allergies. I have high blood
2	A. No. The doctor said he was very	2	pressure.
3	depressed and he knew he was claustrophobic. And I	3	Q. Anything else you can think of?
4	mentioned to the doctor that our insurance	4	A. No.
5	because he mentioned something to me one time about	5	Q. What caused starting with your heart
6	his health depression. And I said, "Well, our	6	surgery, what was the impetus for having heart
7	insurance denied us and he's been very depressed."	7	surgery?
8	He was just wondering what some what was causing	8	A. I started having chest pains and went to
9	some of the depression. And that I felt might be	9	the hospital.
10	contributing to it. And I said, "Because we can't	10	Q. And what did they tell you about what was
11	do what we need to do and he's very uncomfortable	11	wrong?
12	the way he's having to live and all of that."	12	A. They checked me out and they said it was
13	Q. Was this conversation with Dr. Babo?	13	my heart. And that they would try to put a couple
14	A. Yes.	14	of stints in, but they weren't able to. When they
15	Q. But Dr. Babo never said that Nationwide	15	pinpointed all of the problems, the location area,
16	or the denial of his claim was the result of?	16	they couldn't so they had to do open heart. I had
17	A. No. Never said that.	17	some blockages behind my heart.
18	Q. And he never said that the denial of his	18	Q. Okay. So it was your understanding you
19	claim caused his depression, did he?	19	had some blockage and arteries that needed to be
20	A. No.	20	opened and repaired?
21	Q. Do you recall did you frequently have	21	A. Yeah, two.
22	conversations with Dr. Babo about	22	Q. Do you have a history of heart problems
23	A. I went in with my husband every time he	23	or heart disease in your family?
24	saw Dr. Babo. He wanted me there. Not in the	24	A. No.
25	beginning of our marriage, but after the storm. He	25	Q. Where was the surgery performed?
	Page 231		Page 233
1	felt very humble and just totally out of control.	1	A. Slidell Memorial.
2	He just he was so depressed he couldn't focus on	2	Q. Do you remember the doctor's name who
3	everything like he wanted to. So he asked me to be	3	performed the surgery?
4	there with him, so I went.	4	A. Dr. Eckert.
5	Q. I want to talk about your health for just	5	Q. Eckert?
6	a minute.	6	A. Eckert or Eckard or something like that.
7	A. Sure.	7	Q. Okay. How did you find out that you
8	Q. Do you consider yourself to be in good	8	needed the surgery?
9	health now?	9	A. They told me in the hospital.
10	A. Pretty much.	10	Q. So did you go to the emergency room when
11	Q. You say "pretty much." What do you	11	you were having heart pains?
12	have any health problems now?	12	A. I went to the emergency room.
13	A. Well, I had open heart surgery in April	13	Q. You were feeling chest pains and that's
14	of '07. I think March of '07. And I have to keep	14	what caused you to go to the emergency room?
15	in check with that. And from time-to-time I have	15	A. Well, actually, I was having chest pains
16	little problems. I have an appointment with a	16	and I just had a rotator cuff surgery. And I went
17		17	back to my doctor for a checkup on my rotator cuff.
18	Q. Aside from your open heart surgery, your	18	And he noticed that I was really short of breath.
19	heart problems, do you have any other health	19	And he said, "Are you out of breath?" I said,
20	problems that you're aware of?	20	"Well, kind of." And this was a orthopedic surgeon
21	A. I stay stressed.	21	that I was seeing. And he said, "Are you feeling
22	Q. So aside from stress and the heart	22	all right?" I said, "Yeah, I feel fine." He said,
23	surgery, do you have any other medical problems that	23	"No, you don't." He said, "You can't hardly catch
24	you're aware of?	24	your breath." And he took me in a room and he went
25	A. A little allergy problem that I'm aware	25	to get the cardiologist down the hallway, but the

60 (Pages 234 to 237)

			60 (Pages 234 to 237)
	Page 234		Page 236
1	cardiologist was out that day.	1	A. Yep. So I had been through a couple of
2	So he said, "Come here." And I followed	2	years of nothing but stress.
3	him to a room. He did EKG on me. It come back as	3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55.
4	normal. He put it in my hand and said, "Go straight	4	End of tape five.
5	to the hospital and I'll call them and tell them	5	(Off the record.)
6	you're on your way." And so that's what that's	6	VIDEOGRAPHER: Beginning tape six. On
7	how I wound up in the hospital straight from the	7	the record at 2:59.
8	doctor's office. I told him that I had had chest	8	Q. (By Ms. Locke) You said you had a
9	pain coming earlier. And so anyway, the doctor is	9	history of high blood pressure. How when did
10	the one that sent me to the hospital.	10	when were you first diagnosed with high blood
11	Q. Do you recall	11	pressure?
12	A. Emergency.	12	A. I'm trying to remember. In my late 40's,
13	• •	13	around 50. I'd say 48 to 50, somewhere in there.
14	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	Q. So you've had high blood pressure for a
15	Q. Do you recall his name?	15	significant period of time now?
16	A. Yeah, Palo.	16	A. Yes, I have.
17		17	Q. And you have you taken medication for
18	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	18	it?
19		19	A. Yes. Once they got me once they
20	A. Yeah, he was an Ochsner doctor.	20	detected it and they got me on medication that
21	Q. At Ochsner in Slidell?	21	worked with me, I've been on it every since.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. About how many years has it been that
23	Q. Had you had heart problems prior to March	23	you've been on medication for high blood pressure?
24	of '07?	24	A. Probably about 15, maybe 17.
25	A. No.	25	Q. Do you believe that your high blood
ļ		: -	
	Page 235		Page 237
1	Q. Do you blame Nationwide for your having	1	pressure is any way related to your heart problems?
2	to undergo heart surgery?	2	A. I don't know.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Do you blame Nationwide for your high
4	Q. You do. Tell me why.	4	blood pressure?
5	A. Because they stressed me out so much.	5	A. No.
6	Q. And you believe that the stress caused	6	Q. Has any doctor told you that Nationwide
7	the blockage in your heart?	7	is responsible or the denial of your insurance claim
8	A. Yes.	8	has contributed to your high blood pressure?
9	Q. Has any doctor ever told you that stress	9	A. No.
10	caused the blockage in your heart?	10	Q. Have you had your high blood pressure
11	A. No.	11	checked consistently from after hurricane Katrina to
12	Q. Has any doctor told you that Nationwide	12	the present day?
13	or let me restart.	13	A. Yeah.
14	Has any doctor ever told you that the	14	Q. How often do you go get those checks?
15	stress resulting from your partial denial of your	15	A. About once every six months. And since
16	insurance claim caused the blockage in your heart?	16	my heart surgery I go about every four months.
17	A. No.	17	Q. Do you recall the trend of those readings
18	VIDEOGRAPHER: Two minutes.	18	from after hurricane Katrina to now?
19	Q. So aside from the stress that you feel,	19	A. Yeah. It's they've never had to
20	do you have any other reason to think or any other	20	increase it or decrease it.
21	reason to support your claim that Nationwide is	21	Q. When you say
22	responsible for your heart surgery?	22	A. The blood pressure has stayed the same.
23	A. I never had it before.	23	Q. So your blood pressure has stayed pretty
24	Q. Again, your heart surgery was in March of	24	consistent since hurricane Katrina; is that correct?
25	'07; is that correct?	25	A. It's been consistent.

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

			61 (Pages 238 to 241)
	Page 238		Page 240
1	Q. And you haven't had to increase your	1	wound up in the hospital for two days. And that's
2	medication for it; is that correct?	2	when I met him.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. When did you have a problem?
4	Q. And you would agree with me that	4	A. It was in late July.
5	stress	5	Q. Of '08?
6	A. Once I had my heart surgery, I got put on	6	A. Yeah.
7	another one also. I stayed on the same one, but he	7	Q. And what was that what was that
8	put me on another one too.	8	problem?
9	Q. So after your heart surgery you're now	9	A. Well, I was having chest pains. I
10	- •	10	thought it was my heart and they did all kind of
11	that correct?	11	tests on me, but it was acid reflux. But but I
12	A. Yes.	12	met a new heart doctor during that time. And he did
13	Q. You would you would agree with me that	13	some tests and he ruled it out. Everything was fine
14	stress could cause an increase in blood pressure; is	14	with me heart.
15	that correct?	15	Q. And this was Dr. Bernstein?
16	A. Yes. Possibly. I mean, I don't know.	16	A. Yeah. And so I've been using him since
17	Q. You don't know or	17	because I was needing a new cardiologist. Mine had
18	A. I can't deny it. I mean, you know, I	18	left Ochsner's and I don't know where he went.
19	just don't know.	19	Q. Is Dr. Bernstein at Ochsner?
20	Q. That's common knowledge, right?	20	A. No, he's not at Ochsner, but I can use
21	A. Yeah.	21	him because he's on he's in other words, he
22	Q. That stress can lead to high blood	22	tends to Ochsner patients, but he doesn't work at
23	pressure; is that right?	23	their facility. He has his own place at the
24	A. I heard it has, but I had my high blood	24	right down from the hospital where he where I met
25	pressure before I started having stress, so.	25	him at Slidell Memorial.
	Page 239		Page 241
1	Q. And since you've started having stress,	1	Q. So your surgery was at Slidell Memorial.
2	your high blood pressure has not increased?	2	Where did you go on the last most recent two-day
3	A. No.	3	stay at the hospital? Where was that?
4	Q. That's not correct?	4	A. Slidell Memorial.
5	A. Oh, that's correct, yeah. It has not	5	Q. Who was your cardiologist before
6	increased that I know of.	6	Dr. Bernstein?
7	Q. At this point, I would like to again	7	A. Dr. Mace, James Mace.
8	reserve our rights to reopen this deposition. We've	8	Q. And he was at Ochsner?
9	requested documents regarding health problems for	9	A. He was at Ochsner. And Dr. Eckert was
10	which physical manifestations of emotional distress	10	the cardiovascular doctor that did the surgery on my
11	that plaintiff has claimed Nationwide is responsible	11	heart. Those two.
12	for. We have not received any of your medical	12	Q. How long did you see Dr. Mace before
13	records. We have not received any disclosure as to	13	before you were seeing Dr. Bernstein?
14	,	14	A. About six months I guess. Or maybe a
15		15	little longer.
16	A. Oh, okay.	16	Q. Do you recall who your cardiologist was
17	Q. So	17	before Dr. Mace?
18	A. Dr. Bernstein is my heart doctor right	18	A. I didn't have one.
19	now.	19	Q. Okay. So this was this is Dr. Mace
20	Q. Dr. Bernstein. And where does he	20	was your first doctor in March of '07 when you had
21	practice out of?	21	your first problems?
22	A. He practices in Slidell, Louisiana.	22	A. Yeah. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
23	Q. Is he —	23	Q. How did you monitor your high blood
24	A. But he did not do the surgery on me. I	24	pressure before March of '07? Was that through just
25	forgot I had a little problem awhile back and I	25	your general doctor?

62 (Pages 242 to 245)

		:	62 (Pages 242 to 245)
	Page 242		Page 244
1	A. Through the general doctor. And when I'd	1	Q. Again, this is another thing that hasn't
2	go fill up prescriptions, I'd check at at those	2	been disclosed to Nationwide in your in your
3	little drug stores.	3	papers. When did you first seek treatment for
4	Q. But you didn't see a specialized heart	4	depression?
5	doctor before March of '07?	5	A. Probably about a year ago.
6	A. No, never needed to.	6	Q. So that would have been?
7	Q. You also said that you suffer from	7	A. It was after my heart surgery.
8	allergies?	8	Q. November or so of 2007; is that right?
9	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).	9	A. Yeah, something like that.
10	Q. You don't blame Nationwide for your	10	Q. What doctor did you see?
11	allergies, do you?	11	A. Dr. Babo.
12	•	12	Q. Did he diagnose you as with
13		13	depression?
14	-	14	A. Yes. I told I told him how I was
15	A. Yeah.	15	feeling. Very upset. Crying a lot. My husband was
16	Q. When did that happen?	16	very sick at the time. And I was recuperating from
17		17	heart problems. And I got stressed out.
18		18	Q. You'd agree that your husband's
19	when Katrina hit. And I had to put it off for	19	significant health problems
20		20	A. That stressed me too.
21	couple of years later. So I went in and had the	21	Q likely likely contributed to your
22	surgery on it probably about a month or six weeks	22	stress; is that right?
23	before my heart surgery hit.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. Do you you don't blame	24	Q. Contributed to your depression?
25	Nationwide for your rotator cuff problems, do you?	25	A. Uh-huh (affirmative response).
	Page 243		Page 245
	_		
1	A. No.	1	Q. Is that correct?
2	Q. Okay. Where did you have surgery on your	2	A. Yes.
3	rotator cuff?	3	Q. And obviously, his passing also
4	A. At Covington at the Ochsner Clinic in	4	contributed to that?
5	Covington as an outpatient.	5	A. Very much.
6	Q. So aside from your heart surgery, the	6	Q. And you're currently taking Prozac; is
7	stints that were put in your heart for blockages,	7	that correct?
8	the allergies, the high blood pressure, and the	8	A. Yes. I think it's Prozac. It's a
9	rotator cuff problems, are there any other problems,	9	generic name for it, but I don't remember what it
10		10	is.
11	1 1	11	Q. When did you first when were you first
12		12	prescribed Prozac?
13	₽	13	A. It hasn't been too long ago. I was on
14	1 , 6 ,	14	something else for awhile and I couldn't see where
15	0 • 0	15	it was helping me so I decided to get off of it.
16	• 1	16	And so I gradually got off of it. And then I
17	• •	17	started having crying spells where I'd cry for two
18	±	18	or three days, stay very depressed, and nervous.
19		19	And so I called him back and that must have been
20	Q. Have you ever sought treatment for	20	about a month ago.
21	depression?	21	Q. So you've been on Prozac for a month now?
22	A. Not until I well, I have, but not	22	A. Yeah, about like that.
23		23	Q. Do you recall the name of the drug you
24	•	24	were taking before you were on Prozac?
25	A. I'm on Prozac right now.	25	A. I don't remember. I got it's all in

63 (Pages 246 to 249)

			63 (Pages 246 to 249)
	Page 246		Page 248
1	Dr. Babo's records, I'm sure. He's the one that	1	A. No.
2	prescribed it.	2	Q. Ever seen a social worker for it?
3	Q. Do you recall when that medication was	3	A. I saw one in Alabama when I was there.
4	prescribed for the first time?	4	Just she was onsite. I didn't make an appointment
5	A. Probably about a year ago.	5	or nothing.
6	Q. You said you have crying spells. What	6	Q. This was immediately after the storm?
7	other symptoms do you have as a result of your	7	A. Yeah.
8	depression?	8	Q. And that's because you were anxious about
9	A. Nervousness, anxiety. The least little	9	losing your home, correct?
10		10	A. Well, sure. I didn't know where my life
11	•	11	was going. I didn't know any where I was going
12		12	to go, what was going to happen, anything.
13	· · · ·	13	Q. Did Mr. Politz ever seek counseling for
14		14	his depression?
15		15	A. No.
16		16	Q. Did you ever encourage him to seek
17	-	17	counseling for his depression?
18	F F	18	A. Not really. He didn't believe in it.
19		19	Q. So you never said to him, "Hey, I really
20		20	think you should go talk to someone about this. It
	•	21	•
21	A led to a lot of the other problems	:	might make things better"?
22	that's causing me stress.	22	A. I have asked him if he would like to go
23	Q. Let me I'm not trying to be harsh	23	to counseling or to try counseling, that maybe we
24	here.	24	could get someone, you know, to do the counseling
25	A. Okay.	25	for him or something, to help him try to understand
	Page 247		Page 249
1	Q. But you've lost your home and a lot of	1	why he's so depressed and all this. And he said,
2	your personal belongings. You've had to move	2	"No, it's nobody's problem but mine."
3	several times. You lived in a FEMA trailer. You've	3	Q. Is there anything else and thinking
4	lost your husband. And you're claiming that	4	about the questions that I've asked you today, is
5	Nationwide is 50 percent responsible for the stress	5	there anything else that you think that we need to
6	because of partial denial of your insurance claim?	6	know about your claim?
7	A. Well, if tonight you had to leave with	7	A. I think you know everything. More than I
8	nothing on but a pair of shorts and a pair of thongs	8	know.
9	and you woke up tomorrow morning and you had nothing	:	Q. All right. Why don't we why don't we
10	left, no neighborhood, no job, nothing. And you had	10	take a quick break? I'm going to just look at my
11		11	notes. Make sure I've covered everything I need to
12		12	cover, but I think we're probably done here.
13		13	A. Okay.
14	Q. No.	14	VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:14.
15	A. I'm not trying to be harsh. I'm just	15	(Off the record.)
16	asking.	16	VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 3:20.
17		17	Q. (By Ms. Locke) Mrs. Politz, thank you
18		18	very much for your time this afternoon. You've been
19		19	· ·
		:	very patient with me.
20	A. No, it's not their fault, but it's their	20	A. You're welcome.
21	fault that I had to live like I've had to live.	21	Q. At this time, I don't have any further
22	Q. Have you ever sought counseling for your	22	questions. I have reserved the right to reopen the
23	depression?	23	deposition based on the medical records. And so I
24	A. No.	24	may see you in the future.
25	Q. You've never seen a psychiatrist?	25	A. Okay. I do have one thing to bring up

64 (Pages 250 to 252)

	-				
	Page 250	Page 252			
1	4h a4 Thad fawaa44an	CERTIFICATE OF DEPONENT			
1	that I had forgotten.	DEDONENT: Halen Politz DATE: November 13, 2008 CASE STYLE: Politz v Nationvide, et al.			
2	Q. Okay.	ORIGINAL TO: Elizabeth M. Locke, Esq. I, the above-named deponent in the			
3	A. And that was you asked me if I had had	deposition taken in the herein styled and numbered cause, centry that I have examined the deposition taken on the data above as to the correctness			
4	any previous heart problems before that day. Six	thereof, and that after reading said pages, I find them to contain a full and true transcript of the			
5	weeks before I had started hurting at my home.	terimony as given by me. Subject to these corrections listed below,			
6	Q. Okay.	if any, I find the transcript to be the correct testimacy I give at the alforeststed time and place. Plage Line Comments			
7	A. And my husband drove me to the hospital	= =====================================			
8	that morning, the one in Gulfport. And they checked				
9	it out and said everything was fine.				
	• •				
10	Q. And this was six weeks before your open				
11	heart surgery; is that correct?	Witness			
12	A. Yes.	STATE OF MISSISSEP! COUNTY OF Subscribed and swom to be fire ms., this			
13	Q. And that was the first time you	theday of			
14	experienced heart	Notary Public My Commission Expires			
15	A. That was it.				
16	Q. Okay.	253 CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER			
17	A. And when you asked me if I had any	I, Julie Brown, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Mississiani hereby			
18	problems before that, I forgot about that.	certify that the feregoing contains a true and correct transcript as liken's by nor in the aforementioned matter at the time and place herefoles stated, as laken's by stentype and later			
19		reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-sided transcription			
	Q. Okay. Anything else that you want to	I further certify that under the authority vested in mety the State of Mississions that the			
20	clear up or	writers was placed under only by one to truthfully answer all questions in the matter; I further certify that I am not in the employ of or related to say counted or pasty in this			
21	A. No, I think that's all. That's all I	matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this matter			
22	could remember that I, you know, forgot that I	Witness my signature and seal this theday of2008.			
23	hadn't been straight with you on.	JULIE BROWN (License #1587)			
24	Q. Okay.	My Commission Expires April 3, 2012			
25	A. Okay.				
	Page 251				
1	MS. LOCKE: Do you have any questions?				
2	MR. EMBRY: No questions.				
3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:21.				
4	End of deposition.				
5	Zia oi asposition.				
6	(Time noted: 3:21 p.m.)				
7	(111110 1101001. 3.21 p.111.)				
1	Original-Elizabeth M. Lagles Ess				
8	Original:Elizabeth M. Locke, Esq.				
9	Copy: D. Jason Embry, Esq.				
10					
11 12					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
1 (
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
<u> </u>					